2019-2020-2021

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

CUSTOMS TARIFF AMENDMENT (2022 HARMONIZED SYSTEM CHANGES) BILL 2021

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

(Circulated by authority of the Assistant Minister for Customs, Community Safety and Multicultural Affairs, and Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Home Affairs, the Honourable Jason Wood MP)

CUSTOMS TARIFF AMENDMENT (2022 HARMONIZED SYSTEM CHANGES) BILL 2021

OUTLINE

The purpose of the Customs Tariff Amendment (2022 Harmonized System Changes) Bill 2021 (the Bill) is to amend the *Customs Tariff Act 1995* (the Customs Tariff Act) to implement the outcomes of the World Customs Organization's sixth review of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (the Harmonized System).

The Harmonized System is a framework of codes and descriptions used to identify all tradeable goods. At the international level, the Harmonized System comprises 97 chapters with associated two-digit codes, which are then each divided into headings (four-digit codes) and subheadings (five- and six-digit codes).

Countries using the Harmonized System are permitted to implement supplementary domestic subheadings, provided they are consistent with the internationally agreed nomenclature. Australia supplements the international classifications with seven- and eight-digit subheadings. Australia uses these domestic subheadings to separately describe specific goods in which there is particular policy interest. Customs duties are assigned to the eight digit codes.

The outcomes of the sixth review include the creation of new subheading classifications for emerging technologies and product categories such as 3D printers and edible insects respectively, and the removal of subheading classifications for products that are no longer traded in significant volume such as answering machines. The outcomes also include creating new subheading classifications to improve the monitoring of trade for goods of concern such as synthetic diamonds, chemicals that are controlled under the Montreal Protocol and the Chemical Weapons Convention, and environmental goods such as electronic waste.

To implement these outcomes for Australia, amendments are required to the chapters, headings, subheadings (both international and domestic) and to the legal notes contained in Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. Except in exceptional circumstances, these amendments will be made in a manner which preserves duty rates. Consequential amendments are also required to Schedule 4, which specifies concessional tariff treatment for goods that meet specified criteria, and to Schedules 4A to 13 inclusive which provide for preferential rates of customs duty under free trade agreements.

The outcomes of the sixth review of the Harmonized System are scheduled to commence internationally on 1 January 2022.

In addition to the amendments made by the Bill, consequential amendments are also made to the *Customs Act 1901* to implement the sixth review of the Harmonized System.

Collectively, the amendments revise the tariff codes under which goods are currently traded internationally between countries.

FINANCIAL IMPACT STATEMENT

The amendments contained in the Bill will preserve the current duty treatment for all goods with the exception of three classes of goods.

Implementing the outcomes of the sixth review will require creating specific classifications for flat panel displays, semiconductor-based transducers and electronic waste. Currently, these goods are classified to a large number of subheadings across various chapters of the Harmonized System nomenclature, and the customs duty rates applied to these subheadings varies from "Free" to 5 per cent. It is not possible to develop subheading descriptions that would preserve current duty treatment for all of these goods.

To ensure that no importers are disadvantaged by these amendments, the relevant subheadings for flat panel displays, semiconductor-based transducers and electronic waste will have a customs duty rate of "Free" applied.

As trade data does not separately identify these goods, it is not possible to quantify the financial impact of these amendments.

STATEMENT OF COMPATIBILITY WITH HUMAN RIGHTS

A Statement of Compatibility with Human Rights in respect of the amendments contained in the Bill is at <u>Attachment A</u>. The Statement assesses the amendments to be compatible with Australia's human rights obligations.

CUSTOMS TARIFF AMENDMENT (2022 HARMONIZED SYSTEM CHANGES) BILL 2021

NOTES ON CLAUSES

Clause 1 Short title

1. This clause provides that this Bill, when enacted, be cited as the *Customs Tariff Amendment* (2022 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2021.

Clause 2 Commencement

2. This clause sets out in a table the date on which provisions of the Bill, when enacted, will commence. This clause also specifies that any information in column 3 of the table is not part of this Act, and that information may be inserted in this column, or information in it may be edited, in any published version of this Act. The entire Bill commences on 1 January 2022.

Clause 3 Schedules

- 3. This is the formal enabling provision for Schedule 1 of the Bill. It provides that Legislation specified in that Schedule is amended or repealed as set out in the applicable items of the Schedule. The clause also provides that the other items of the Schedule have effect according to their terms. This is a standard enabling clause for transitional, savings and application items in amending legislation.
- 4. The Customs Tariff Act 1995 (the Customs Tariff Act) is amended.

SCHEDULE 1—AMENDMENTS

Customs Tariff Act 1995

Item 1 Paragraph 19ACA(1)(a)

- 5. Section 19ACA(1)(a) lists those subheadings in Schedule 3 and other Schedule items where the rate of duty on such goods is calculated by reference to the applicable rate. Section 19ACA sets out the formula by which the applicable rate is calculated.
- 6. This item omits "or 2403.99.80" and substitutes ", 2403.99.80 or 2404.11.00". This is a consequence of new subheading 2404.11.00, which will separately identify products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco; see the notes for item 86.
- 7. The customs duty rate applied to new subheading, 2404.11.00, is the applicable rate.

Item 2 Schedule 3 (Chapter 2, after paragraph (a) of Note 1)

8. Note 1 of Chapter 2 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 2 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

9. This item amends Note 1 to insert new paragraph (b), which operates to exclude 'edible, non-living insects' from Chapter 2.

Item 3 Schedule 3 (Chapter 2, paragraphs (b) and (c) of Note 1)

- 10. Item 2 inserts new paragraph (b) into Note 1 of Chapter 2 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'edible, non-living insects' from that Chapter.
- 11. Consequent to the changes made by item 2, this item renumbers paragraphs (b) and (c) of Note 1 of Chapter 2 as paragraphs (c) and (d) respectively. This amendment does not alter the scope or function of those paragraphs.

Item 4 Schedule 3 (Chapter 3, at the end of the Notes)

- 12. This item amends Chapter 3 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to add new Note 3.
- 13. New Note 3 excludes flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, from headings 0305 to 0308. Flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, are classified to heading 0309; see the notes for item 25.

Item 5 Schedule 3 (subheading 0302.3, the description of goods in column 2)

- 14. Subheading 0302.3 applies to certain types of fresh or chilled tuna.
- 15. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the scientific name for skipjack tuna. The new description is 'Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of 0302.91.00 to 0302.99.00'.
- 16. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 6 Schedule 3 (subheading 0302.33.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 17. Subheading 0302.33.00 applies to fresh or chilled skipjack tuna.
- 18. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to add in a scientific name for skipjack tuna. The new description is 'Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)'.
- 19. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 7 Schedule 3 (subheading 0302.55.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 20. Subheading 0302.55.00 applies to fresh or chilled Alaska Pollack.
- 21. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the spelling of Alaska Pollack. The new description is 'Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)'.

22. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 8 Schedule 3 (subheading 0303.4, the description of goods in column 2)

- 23. Subheading 0303.4 applies to certain types of frozen tuna.
- 24. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the scientific name for skipjack tuna. The new description is 'Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of 0303.91.00 to 0303.99.00'.
- 25. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 9 Schedule 3 (subheading 0303.43.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 26. Subheading 0303.43.00 applies to frozen skipjack tuna.
- 27. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to add in the scientific name for skipjack tuna. The new description is 'Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)'.
- 28. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 10 Schedule 3 (subheading 0303.67.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 29. Subheading 0303.67.00 applies to frozen Alaska Pollack.
- 30. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the spelling of Alaska Pollack. The new description is 'Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)'.
- 31. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 11 Schedule 3 (subheading 0304.75.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 32. Subheading 0304.75.00 applies to frozen fillets of Alaska Pollack.
- 33. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the spelling of Alaska Pollack. The new description is 'Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)'.
- 34. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 12 Schedule 3 (subheading 0304.87.00, the description of goods in column 2)

35. Subheading 0304.87.00 applies to frozen fillets of certain types of tuna.

- 36. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the scientific name for skipjack tuna. The new description is 'Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)'.
- 37. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 13 Schedule 3 (subheading 0304.94.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 38. Subheading 0304.94.00 applies to other frozen fish meat of Alaska Pollack.
- 39. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the spelling of Alaska Pollack. The new description is 'Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)'.
- 40. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 14 Schedule 3 (subheading 0304.95.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 41. Subheading 0304.95.00 applies to other frozen fish meat of certain specified fish families, excluding Alaska Pollack.
- 42. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the spelling of Alaska Pollack. The new description is 'Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)'.
- 43. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 15 Schedule 3 (heading 0305)

- 44. New heading 0309, inserted by item 25, applies to goods that are flours, meals, and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates fit for human consumption.
- 45. Consequential on the changes made by items 4 and 25, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0305. The new description is 'Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0305.

Item 16 Schedule 3 (subheading 0305.10.00)

46. This item repeals subheading 0305.10.00. Flours, meals, and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, previously classified to subheading 0305.10.00, transfer to new subheading 0309.10.00. As such, previous subheading 0305.10.00 is redundant.

Item 17 Schedule 3 (heading 0306)

47. Consequential on the changes made by item 25, this item repeals and substitutes the description of heading 0306. The new description is 'Crustaceans, whether in shell or not,

live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0306.

Item 18 Schedule 3 (subheading 0306.19.00, the description of goods in column 2)

48. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0306.19.00. The new description is 'Other'. The classification of flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption under subheading 0306.19.00 transfers to subheading 0309.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 19 Schedule 3 (subheading 0306.39.00, the description of goods in column 2)

49. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0306.39.00. The new description is 'Other'. The classification of flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption under subheading 0306.39.00 transfers to heading 0309.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

50. Item 20 Schedule 3 (subheading 0306.99.00, the description of goods in column 2)

51. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0306.99.00. The new description is 'Other'. The classification of flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption under subheading 0306.99.00 transfers to subheading 0309.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 21 Schedule 3 (heading 0307)

52. Consequential on the changes made by item 25, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0307. The new description is 'Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0307.

Item 22 Schedule 3 (subheading 0307.2, the description of goods in column 2)

- 53. Subheading 0307.2 applies to certain types of scallops.
- 54. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0307.2 to expand the scope of the subheading. The new description is 'Scallops and other molluses of the family *Pectinidae*:'. This is to reflect that the classification of those goods under subheading 0307.9 transfers to subheading 0307.2. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 23 Schedule 3 (subheading 0307.9, the description of goods in column 2)

55. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0307.9. The new description is 'Other'. This is to reflect that the classification of those goods under subheading 0307.9 transfers to subheading 0309.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 24 Schedule 3 (heading 0308)

56. Consequential on the changes made by item 25, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0308. The new description is 'aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0308.

Item 25 Schedule 3 (at the end of Chapter 3)

- 57. Item 4 inserts new Note 3 into Chapter 3 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption, from headings 0305 to 0308. Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption, are classified to new heading 0309.
- 58. This item inserts new heading 0309 and new subheadings 0309.10.00 and 0309.90.00.
- 59. New heading 0309 applies to flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.
- 60. New subheading 0309.10.00 applies to goods of 0309 that are of fish. These goods transfer from subheading 0305.10.00.
- 61. New subheading 0309.90.00 applies to all other goods of 0309, not classified to subheading 0309.10.00. These goods transfer from subheadings 0306.19.00, 0306.39.00, 0306.99.00, 0307.91.00, 0307.92.00, 0307.99.00 and 0308.90.00.
- 62. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 26 Schedule 3 (Chapter 4, after Note 1)

63. This item amends Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to insert new Note 2. New Note 2 of Chapter 4 clarifies the new kinds of yoghurt that may be classified to heading 0403; see the notes for item 29 and 30.

Item 27 Schedule 3 (Chapter 4, Notes 2 and 3)

64. Item 26 inserts new Note 2 into Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to provide for the kinds of yoghurt that may be classified to heading 0403. Consequent to the changes made by item 26, this item renumbers Notes 2 and 3 of Chapter 4 as Notes 3 and 4 respectively.

Item 28 Schedule 3 (Chapter 4, Note 4)

65. This item repeals Note 4 of Chapter 4 and inserts new Notes 5 and 6 into Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

- 66. Note 4 of Chapter 4 excluded specific goods from Chapter 4.
- 67. New Note 5, inserted by this item, adds non-living insects, unfit for human consumption, to the specific goods excluded from Chapter 4.
- 68. New Note 6 specifies the kinds of insects that may be classified to heading 0410.

Item 29 Schedule 3 (heading 0403)

- 69. Item 26 inserts new Note 2 into Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, expanding the scope of goods that may be classified as yogurt under heading 0403. The effect is that heading 0403 is expanded to cover yogurt containing chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares. Consequently, the classification of some goods under subheading 1901.90.00 transfers to heading 0403.
- 70. Consequential on the changes made by item 26, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0403. The new description is 'Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:'.

Item 30 Schedule 3 (subheading 0403.10.00)

- 71. Item 26 inserts new Note 2 into Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to clarify the kinds of yoghurt that may be classified to heading 0403. The effect is that heading 0403 is expanded to cover yogurt containing chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares.
- 72. As a result, this item repeals subheading 0403.10.00 and substitutes with subheadings 0403.20, 0403.20.10 and 0403.20.90.
- 73. New subheading 0403.20 applies to yoghurt of a kind covered by heading 0403.
- 74. New subheading 0403.20.10 applies to yoghurt containing chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares. These goods transfer from subheading 1901.90.00 as a result of the new Note inserted by item 26.
- 75. New subheading 0403.20.90 applies to all other goods of 0403.20. These goods transfer from subheading 0403.10.00.
- 76. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 31 Schedule 3 (heading 0410.00.00)

77. Item 28 inserts new Note 6 into Chapter 4 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to clarify the kinds of insects that may be classified to heading 0410. The effect is that heading 0410 is expanded to cover edible insects, fit for human consumption, as specified.

- 78. Consequential on the changes made by item 28, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0410 to add in insects. The new description is 'Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:'. As a result, this item repeals heading 0410.00.00 and substitutes with new heading 0410, and new subheadings, 0410.10.00 and 0410.90.00.
- 79. New subheading 0410.10.00 applies to edible insects specified in new Note 6 of Chapter 4 of Schedule 3. These goods transfer from subheadings 0208.90.00 and 0210.99.00, and heading 0410.00.00.
- 80. New subheading 0410.90.00 applies to other edible animal products not elsewhere specified or included. The goods transfer from heading 0410.00.00.
- 81. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 32 Schedule 3 (Chapter 7, at the end of the Notes)

- 82. This item inserts new Note 5 of Chapter 7 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 83. New Note 5 of Chapter 7 clarifies that only vegetables provisionally preserved for transport or storage which are not suitable in that state for immediate consumption may be classified to heading 0711.

Item 33 Schedule 3 (Chapter 7, Additional Note 1)

84. This item repeals Additional Note 1 of Chapter 7. The Additional Note is redundant as a result of new Note 5 added by item 32 of the Bill.

Item 34 Schedule 3 (subheading 0704.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 85. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 0704.10.00. The new description is 'Cauliflowers and broccoli'. This is to reflect that the classification of some goods under subheading 0704.90.00 transfers to subheading 0704.10.00.
- 86. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 35 Schedule 3 (after subheading 0709.51.00)

- 87. This item inserts new subheadings 0709.52.00 to 0709.56.00 to separately provide for specific types of fresh or chilled mushrooms and truffles.
- 88. New subheading 0709.52.00 applies to mushrooms of the genus *Boletus* of 0709. These goods transfer from subheading 0709.59.00.
- 89. New subheading 0709.53.00 applies to mushrooms of the genus *Cantharellus* of 0709. These goods transfer from subheading 0709.59.00.
- 90. New subheading 0709.54.00 applies to Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*) of 0709. These goods transfer from subheading 0709.59.00.

- 91. New subheading 0709.55.00 applies to matsutake (*Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum*) of 0709. These goods transfer from subheading 0709.59.00.
- 92. New subheading 0709.56.00 applies to truffles (*Tuber spp.*) of 0709. These goods transfer from subheading 0709.59.00.
- 93. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 36 Schedule 3 (heading 0711)

94. Consequential on the changes made by item 32, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0711. The new description is 'Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0711.

Item 37 Schedule 3 (after subheading 0712.33.00)

- 95. This item inserts new subheading 0712.34.00 which applies to dried shiitake mushrooms.
- 96. New subheading 0712.34.00 applies to shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*) of 0712. These goods transfer from subheading 0712.39.00.
- 97. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 38 Schedule 3 (Chapter 8, at the end of the Notes)

- 98. This item inserts new Note 4 of Chapter 8 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 99. New Note 4 of Chapter 8 clarifies that only fruit and nuts provisionally preserved for transport or storage which are not suitable in that state for immediate consumption may be classified to heading 0812.

Item 39 Schedule 3 (Chapter 8, Additional Note 1)

100. This item repeals Additional Note 1 of Chapter 8. The Additional Note is redundant as a result of new Note 4 added by item 38 of the Bill.

Item 40 Schedule 3 (subheading 0802.90.00)

- 101. This item repeals subheading 0802.90.00, which provided for other fresh or dried nuts not classified to the other subheadings under heading 0802, and substitutes subheadings 0802.9, 0802.91.00, 0802.92.00 and 0802.99.00.
- 102. New subheading 0802.9 applies to other fresh or dried nuts not classified to the other subheadings under heading 0802.
- 103. New subheading 0802.91.00 applies to pine nuts, in shell. These goods transfer from subheading 0802.90.00.

- 104. New subheading 0802.92.00 applies to shelled pine nuts. These goods transfer from subheading 0802.90.00.
- 105. New subheading 0802.99.00 applies to all other goods of 0802.9 not specified in the above subheadings. These goods transfer from subheading 0802.90.00.
- 106. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 41 Schedule 3 (subheading 0805.40.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 107. Subheading 0805.40.00 applies to fresh or dried grapefruit and pomelos.
- 108. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify that pomelos are not a subset of grapefruit, the new description being 'Grapefruit and pomelos'.
- 109. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 42 Schedule 3 (heading 0812)

110. Consequential on the changes made by item 38, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 0812. The new description is 'Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:'. The new description reflects the goods that are classifiable to heading 0812.

Item 43 Schedule 3 (Chapter 10, paragraph (B) of Note 1)

- 111. Paragraph (B) of Note 1 of Chapter 10 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that except for rice, grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked are not classified in Chapter 10.
- 112. This item repeals and substitutes paragraph (B) to provide that in addition to rice, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in 1008.

Item 44 Schedule 3 (after subheading 1211.50.00)

- 113. This item inserts new subheadings 1211.60 to 1211.60.90 to separately provide for bark of African cherry in various forms.
- 114. New subheading 1211.60 applies to bark of African cherry (Prunus africana).
- 115. New subheading 1211.60.1 applies to goods of 1211.60 which are chilled or frozen.
- 116. New subheading 1211.60.11 applies to goods of 1211.60.1 which are edible parts of plants. These goods transfer from subheading 1211.90.21.
- 117. New subheading 1211.60.19 applies to all other goods of 1211.60 not classified to subheading 1211.60.11. These goods transfer from subheading 1211.90.29.

- 118. New subheading 1211.60.90 applies to all other goods of 12.11.60 not classified to subheadings 1211.60.11 or 1211.60.19. These goods transfer from subheading 1211.90.10.
- 119. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 45 Schedule 3 (Section III, heading)

- 120. This item repeals and substitutes the heading for Section III. The new heading is 'Section III—Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes'.
- 121. This item clarifies the scope of Section III, which currently includes microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products.

Item 46 Schedule 3 (Chapter 15, heading)

- 122. Consequential on the changes made by item 45, this item repeals and substitutes the heading for Chapter 15. The new heading is 'Chapter 15—Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes'.
- 123. This item clarifies the scope of Chapter 15, which currently includes microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products.

Item 47 Schedule 3 (Chapter 15, Note 2)

124. Consequential on the changes made by item 52, this item amends Note 2 of Chapter 15 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to omit '1510.00.00' and substitute with '1510'; see notes for item 52.

Item 48 Schedule 3 (Chapter 15, the title "Subheading Note.")

125. Consequential on the changes made by item 49, this item repeals and substitutes the title 'Subheading Notes.'; see the notes for item 49.

Item 49 Schedule 3 (Chapter 15, before Subheading Note 1)

- 126. This item inserts new Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 15 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 127. New Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 15 clarifies for the kind of virgin olive oil that can be classified to subheading 1509.30.00.

Item 50 Schedule 3 (Chapter 15, Subheading Note 1)

- 128. Item 49 inserts new Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 15 specifies the kind of virgin olive oil that can be classified to subheading 1509.30.00.
- 129. Consequent to the changes made by item 49, this item renumbers Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 4 as Subheading Note 2.

Item 51 Schedule 3 (subheading 1509.10.00)

- 130. This item repeals subheading 1509.10.00, which provided for virgin olive oil and its fractions, and substitutes new subheadings 1509.20.00 to 1509.40.00 to separately provide for various types of virgin olive oils.
- 131. New subheading 1509.20.00 applies to of extra virgin olive oil. These goods transfer from subheading 1509.10.00.
- 132. New subheading 1509.30.00 applies to virgin olive oil. These goods transfer from subheading 1509.10.00.
- 133. New subheading 1509.40.00 applies to other virgin olive oils not meeting the requirements of Chapter 15 Subheading Note 1. These goods transfer from subheading 1509.10.00.
- 134. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 52 Schedule 3 (heading 1510.00.00)

- 135. This item repeals heading 1510.00.00 which applied to other oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives and substitutes with heading 1510 and subheadings 1510.10.00 and 1510.90.00.
- 136. The description of new heading 1510 is identical to repealed subheading 1510.00.00.
- 137. New subheading 1510.10.00 applies to crude olive pomace oil. The goods covered by this classification transfer from heading 1510.00.00.
- 138. New subheading 1510.90.00 applies to other oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives not classified to subheading 1510.10.00. The goods covered by this classification transfer from heading 1510.00.00.
- 139. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 53 Schedule 3 (heading 1515)

- 140. Consequential on the changes made by item 45, this item repeals and substitutes heading 1515. The new heading is 'Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:'.
- 141. This item clarifies the scope of heading 1515, which currently includes microbial fats and oils and their fractions.

Item 54 Schedule 3 (after subheading 1515.50.00)

- 142. This item inserts new subheading 1515.60.00 to separately provide for microbial fats and oils and their fractions.
- 143. New subheading 1515.60.00 applies to microbial fats and oils and their fractions. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 1515.90.00.

144. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 55 Schedule 3 (heading 1516)

- 145. Consequential on the changes made by item 45, this item repeals and substitutes heading 1516. The new heading is 'Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:'.
- 146. This item clarifies the scope of heading 1516, which currently includes microbial fats and oils and their fractions.

Item 56 Schedule 3 (at the end of heading 1516)

- 147. This item inserts new subheading 1516.30.00 to separately provide for microbial fats and oils and their fractions.
- 148. New subheading 1516.30.00 applies to microbial fats and oils and their fractions. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 1516.20.00.
- 149. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 57 Schedule 3 (heading 1517)

- 150. Consequential on the changes made by item 45, this item repeals and substitutes heading 1517. The new heading is 'Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of 1516:'.
- 151. This item clarifies the scope of heading 1517 which currently includes microbial fats and oils.

Item 58 Schedule 3 (heading 1518)

- 152. Consequential on the changes made by item 45, this item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 1518. The new heading is 'Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:'.
- 153. This item clarifies the scope of heading 1518, which currently includes microbial fats and oils.

Item 59 Schedule 3 (Section IV, heading)

154. This item repeals and substitutes the heading of Section IV, the new heading being 'Section IV—Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body'.

155. This item expands the scope of Section IV to include products intended for inhalation without combustion and other products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

Item 60 Schedule 3 (Chapter 16, heading)

- 156. This item repeals and substitutes the heading for Chapter 16, the new heading being 'Chapter 16—Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects'.
- 157. This item clarifies the scope of Chapter 16, which currently includes preparations of insects.

Item 61 Schedule 3 (Chapter 16, Notes 1 and 2)

- 158. This item repeals Notes 1 and 2 under Chapter 16 and inserts new Notes 1 and 2 of Chapter 16 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 159. Note 1 under Chapter 16 excludes specific goods from Chapter 16. This item amends Note 1, to also exclude insects, prepared or preserved by a process specified in Note 6 of Chapter 4.
- 160. Note 2 of Chapter 16, specifies that foods preparations are to be classified to Chapter 16 if they contain more than 20 per cent, by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. This item amends Note 2, to add insects, clarifying the scope of goods that can be classified to Chapter 16.

Item 62 Schedule 3 (Chapter 16, Subheading Note 1)

- 161. This item repeals Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 16 and inserts new Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 16 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 162. Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 16, specifies that for the purposes of subheading 1602.10.00, homogenised preparations means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, with specified characteristics. This item amends Subheading Note 1, to add insects, clarifying the scope of goods that can be classified to subheading 1602.10.00.

Item 63 Schedule 3 (heading 1601.00.00)

- 163. Subheading 1601.00.00 applies to certain sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood, and food preparations based on these products.
- 164. This item repeals and substitutes subheading 1601.00.00. The only amendment to the description is the addition of 'insects'. The new description is 'Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products'.
- 165. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading and there is no resulting transfer of goods. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 64 Schedule 3 (heading 1602)

- 166. Heading 1602 applies to other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.
- 167. This item repeals and substitutes heading 1602 and its description. The only amendment to the description is the addition of 'insects'. The new description is 'Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects'.
- 168. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 65 Schedule 3 (subheading 1604.14.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 169. Subheading 1604.14.00 applies to certain types of prepared or preserved tunas, including skipjack.
- 170. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify that skipjack is a type of tuna. The new description is 'Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (*Sarda spp.*)'.
- 171. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 66 Schedule 3 (Chapter 18, Note 1)

- 172. This item repeals Note 1 of Chapter 18 and inserts new Note 1 of Chapter 18 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. Note 1 of Chapter 18, excludes specific goods from Chapter 18.
- 173. Consequential on the changes made by item 61, this item inserts new paragraph (a) of Note 1, to also exclude food preparations which contain by weight more than 20 per cent of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof from being classified in Chapter 18.
- 174. This item also inserts paragraph (b) of Note 1, which excludes preparations of 0403, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2105.00.00, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004 from being classified to Chapter 18.

Item 67 Schedule 3 (Chapter 19, paragraph (a) of Note 1)

- 175. This item repeals paragraph (a) of Note 1 of Chapter 19 and inserts new paragraph (a) to Note 1 of Chapter 19 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. Note 1 of Chapter 19, excludes specific goods from Chapter 19.
- 176. Consequential on the changes made by item 61, this item amends paragraph (a) of Note 1, to exclude from being classified in Chapter 19, except in the case of stuffed products of 1902, food preparations which contain by weight more than 20 per cent of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof.

Item 68 Schedule 3 (Chapter 20, paragraph (b) of Note 1)

- 177. This item repeals paragraph (b) of Note 1 of Chapter 20 and inserts new paragraphs (b) and (c) to Note 1 of Chapter 20 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. Note 1 of Chapter 20, excludes specific goods from Chapter 20.
- 178. New paragraph (b) to Note 1 excludes vegetable fats and oils from being classified to Chapter 20.
- 179. Consequential on the changes made by item 61, new paragraph (c) of Note 1 excludes food preparations which contain by weight more than 20 per cent of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof from being classified in Chapter 20.

Item 69 Schedule 3 (Chapter 20, paragraphs (c) and (d) of Note 1)

- 180. Item 68 repeals paragraph (b) of Note 1 of Chapter 20 and inserts new paragraphs (b) and (c) into Note 1 of Chapter 20 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude vegetable fats and oils and certain food preparations from Chapter 20.
- 181. Consequent to the changes made by item 68, this item renumbers paragraphs (c) and (d) of Note 1 of Chapter 20 as paragraphs (d) and (e) respectively.

Item 70 Schedule 3 (subheading 2008.93.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 182. Subheading 2008.93.00 applies to certain types of berries of genus *Vaccinium*, which are identified as all being types of cranberry.
- 183. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify that one of the listed species is a lingonberry. The new description is 'Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*); lingonberries (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)'.
- 184. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 71 Schedule 3 (heading 2009)

- 185. Heading 2009 applies to other unfermented fruit and vegetable juices.
- 186. This item repeals and substitutes heading 2009 and its description. The only amendment to the description is the addition of 'nut juices'. The new description is 'fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:'.
- 187. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 72 Schedule 3 (subheading 2009.2, the description of goods in column 2)

188. Subheading 2009.2 applies to grapefruit, including pomelo, juice.

- 189. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify that pomelos are not a subset of grapefruit. The new description is 'Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:'.
- 190. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 73 Schedule 3 (subheading 2009.8, the description of goods in column 2)

- 191. Subheading 2009.8 applies to juice of any other single fruit or vegetable.
- 192. Consequential on the changes made by item 71, this item repeals the description for this subheading and inserts 'nut juice'. The new description is 'Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:'.
- 193. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 74 Schedule 3 (subheading 2009.81.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 194. Subheading 2009.81.00 applies to the juice of certain types of berries of the genus *Vaccinium*, which are identified as all being types of cranberry.
- 195. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify that one of the listed species is a lingonberry. The new description is 'Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*) juice; lingonberry (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice'.
- 196. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 75 Schedule 3 (Chapter 21, paragraph (e) of Note 1)

- 197. Note 1 of Chapter 21 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 21 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 198. This item omits 'blood, fish' from paragraph (e) of Note 1 of Chapter 21 and substitutes 'blood, insects, fish'.
- 199. Consequential on the changes made by item 61, this item inserts a reference to insects. The effect of this amendment is to exclude certain food preparations containing insects from Chapter 21.

Item 76 Schedule 3 (Chapter 21, after paragraph (e) of Note 1)

- 200. Note 1 of Chapter 21 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 21 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 201. This item amends Note 1 to insert new paragraph (f), which operates to exclude 'products of 2404' from Chapter 21; see the notes for items 78.

Item 77 Schedule 3 (Chapter 21, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Note 1)

- 202. Item 76 adds new paragraph (f) into Note 1 of Chapter 21 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'products of 2404 from Chapter 21.
- 203. Consequent to the changes made by item 76, this item reletters paragraphs (f) and (g) of Note 1 of Chapter 21 as paragraphs (g) and (h) respectively.

Item 78 Schedule 3 (subheading 2106.90.20)

- 204. Subheading 2106.90.20 applies to preparations for oral consumption containing nicotine intended to assist smokers to stop smoking.
- 205. This item repeals subheading 2106.90.20. Goods of 2106.90.20 will transfer to new subheading 2404.91.10; see the notes for item 86.
- 206. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 79 Schedule 3 (heading 2202)

- 207. Heading 2202 applies to non-alcoholic waters and other beverages containing added sugar or sweetening matter, excluding the juices of 2009.
- 208. This item repeals and substitutes heading 2202 and its description. The only amendment is to the description, to add 'nut juices'. The new description is 'Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of 2009:'.
- 209. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 80 Schedule 3 (heading 2306)

- 210. This item repeals and substitutes heading 2306 and its description. The only amendment is to the description. The new description is 'Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of 2304.00.00 or 2305.00.00:'.
- 211. This item clarifies the scope of heading 2306 which currently includes microbial fats and oils.

Item 81 Schedule 3 (Chapter 24, heading)

- 212. This item repeals and substitutes the heading to Chapter 24. The new heading is 'Chapter 24—Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body'.
- 213. This item expands the scope of Chapter 24 to include goods intended for inhalation without combustion, whether or not containing nicotine, and other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

Item 82 Schedule 3 (Chapter 24, the title "Note.")

- 214. This item repeals the title 'Note.' and substitutes new title 'Notes.' in Chapter 24.
- 215. This is consequential on the changes made by items 83 and 86, which inserts new Notes 2 and 3 of Chapter 24 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 83 Schedule 3 (Chapter 24, at the end of the Note)

- 216. This item inserts new Notes 2 and 3 of Chapter 24 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 217. New Note 2 of Chapter 24 specifies that heading 2404 takes precedence over any other heading for goods classifiable in both heading 2404 and any other heading.
- 218. New Note 3 of Chapter 24 specifies the kind of 'inhalation without combustion' goods that are classified to heading 2404.

Item 84 Schedule 3 (Chapter 24, the title "Additional Note.")

- 219. This item repeals the title 'Additional Note.' and substitutes new title 'Additional Notes.' in Chapter 24.
- 220. This is consequential on the changes made by item 85 which inserts new Additional Notes 2 and 3 of Chapter 24 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 85 Schedule 3 (Chapter 24, at the end of the Additional Note)

- 221. This item inserts new Additional Notes 2 and 3 of Chapter 24 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 222. New Additional Note 2 of Chapter 24 specifies that products containing tobacco and nicotine, or tobacco and other substances are to be classified in 2404.11.00.
- 223. New Additional Note 3 of Chapter 24 specifies that only goods included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods under the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* are to be classified to 2404.12.10, 2404.91.10, 2404.92.10 or 2404.99.10. Additional Note 3 operates to ensure that only products which are proven to assist smokers to quit smoking are classified as such.

Item 86 Schedule 3 (at the end of Chapter 24)

- 224. This item inserts heading 2404 and new subheadings 2404.1 to 2404.99.90 to separately provide for goods intended for inhalation without combustion, whether or not containing nicotine, and other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.
- 225. New subheading 2404.1 applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion.
- 226. New subheading 2404.11.00 applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheadings 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'Applicable rate'

which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. Consequential to the amendments made by this item, section 19ACA is amended; see the notes for item 1.

- 227. New subheading 2404.12 applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing nicotine.
- 228. New subheading 2404.12.10 applies to goods of 2404.12 that are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation. New subheading 2404.12.10 includes goods that are vaporised and administered by inhalation, only when they are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation and included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods, consistent with the requirements of new Additional Note 3 of this Chapter. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.10.
- 229. New subheading 2404.12.90 applies to goods of 2404.12, other than those of 2404.12.10. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.90.
- 230. New subheading 2404.9 applies to other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.
- 231. New subheading 2404.91 applies to other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body by oral application.
- 232. New subheading 2404.91.10 applies to goods of 2404.91 that are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation. New subheading 2404.91.10 includes goods administered oromucosally, only when they are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation and included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods, consistent with the requirements of new Additional Note 3 of this Chapter. These goods transfer from subheadings 2106.90.20 and 3824.99.10.
- 233. New subheading 2404.91.90 applies to goods of 2404.91, other than those of 2404.91.10. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.90.
- 234. New subheading 2404.92 applies to other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body by transdermal application.
- 235. New subheading 2404.92.10 applies to goods of 2404.92 that are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation. New subheading 2404.92.10 includes goods that are administered transdermally, only when they are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation and included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods, consistent with the requirements of new Additional Note 3 of this Chapter. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.10.
- 236. New subheading 2404.92.90 applies to goods of 2404.92, other than those of 2404.92.10. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.99.90.
- 237. New subheading 2404.99 applies to other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body by application not specified above.

- 238. New subheading 2404.99.10 applies to goods of 2404.99 that are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation. New subheading 2404.99.10 includes goods administered in all other manners except those specified in 2404.12.10, 2404.91.10 and 2404.92.10, only when they are intended to assist with tobacco use cessation and included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods, consistent with the requirements of new Additional Note 3 of this Chapter. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.10.
- 239. New subheading 2404.99.90 applies to goods of 2404.99, other that those of 2404.99.10. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.99.90.
- 240. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 87 Schedule 3 (Chapter 25, after paragraph (d) of Note 2)

- 241. Note 2 of Chapter 25 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 25 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 242. This item amends Note 2 to insert new paragraph (e), which would operate to exclude 'dolomite ramming mix' from Chapter 25; see the notes for item 135.

Item 88 Schedule 3 (Chapter 25, paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (h) and (ij) of Note 2)

- 243. Item 87 adds new paragraph (e) into Note 2 of Chapter 25 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'dolomite ramming mix' from Chapter 25.
- 244. Consequent to the changes made by item 87, this item renumbers paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (h) and (ij) of Note 2 of Chapter 25 as paragraphs (f), (g), (h), (ij) and (k), respectively.

Item 89 Schedule 3 (heading 2518)

- 245. This item repeals and substitutes heading 2518, the new heading description being 'Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:'.
- 246. This amendment, in effect reduces the scope of heading 2518 by excluding dolomite ramming mix, which transfers to Chapter 38, consequential to the changes made by item 87.

Item 90 Schedule 3 (subheading 2518.30.00)

- 247. Subheading 2518.30.00 applies to dolomite ramming mix.
- 248. This item repeals subheading 2518.30.00. The classification of the goods of 2518.30.00 transfers to subheading new subheading 3816.00.10; see the notes for item 135.
- 249. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 91 Schedule 3 (Chapter 26, paragraph (f) of Note 1)

250. Note 1 of Chapter 26 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 26 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

- 251. This item omits '(7112)' from paragraph (f) of Note 1 of Chapter 26 and substitutes '(7112 or 8549)'.
- 252. Consequential on the changes made by item 328, this item inserts a reference to exclude goods of new heading 8549, which applies to electrical and electronic waste and scrap. The effect of the amendment is to exclude these goods from Chapter 26.

Item 92 Schedule 3 (Chapter 27, Subheading Note 5)

- 253. Subheading Note 5 of Chapter 27 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies the kind of biodiesel that can be classified to the subheadings of 2710.
- 254. This item repeals Subheading Note 5 of Chapter 27 and inserts new Subheading Note 5 of Chapter 27 to clarify the kinds of biodiesel that can be classified to the subheadings of 2710, which currently includes those derived from microbial fats and oils.

Item 93 Schedule 3 (Section VI, at the end of the Notes)

- 255. This item inserts new Note 4 to Section VI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 256. New Note 4 to Section VI specifies that Section VI headings which reference a product by name or function take precedence over heading 3827 for goods classifiable in heading 3827 and any other heading of Section VI.

Item 94 Schedule 3 (subheading 2844.40.00)

- 257. This item repeals heading 2844.40.00 which applies to radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of 2844.10.00, 2844.20.00 or 2844.30.00; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues. It substitutes with subheadings 2844.4 to 2844.44.00.
- 258. New subheading 2844.4 applies to radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of 2844.10.00, 2844.20.00 or 2844.30.00; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues.
- 259. New subheading 2844.41.00 applies to tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2844.40.00.
- 260. New subheading 2844.42.00 applies to actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds. The goods covered by this classification transfer from subheading 2844.40.00.
- 261. New subheading 2844.43.00 applies to other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures

containing these elements, isotopes or compounds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2844.40.00.

- 262. New subheading 2844.44.00 applies to radioactive residues. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2844.40.00.
- 263. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 95 Schedule 3 (after subheading 2845.10.00)

- 264. This item inserts new subheadings 2845.20.00 to 2845.40.00 to separately provide for certain types of isotopes.
- 265. New subheading 2845.20.00 applies to boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2845.90.00.
- 266. New subheading 2845.30.00 applies to lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2845.90.00.
- 267. New subheading 2845.40.00 applies to helium-3. The classification of these goods transfer from subheading 2845.90.00.
- 268. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 96 Schedule 3 (Chapter 29, paragraph (g) of Note 1)

- 269. Note 1 of Chapter 29 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that the headings of this chapter only apply to goods that meet the specifications of this note, except where the context otherwise requires.
- 270. This item repeals paragraph (g) Note 1 of Chapter 29 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes a new paragraph (g).
- 271. This item expands the list of safety additives to allow products with added emetic agents to be classified in Chapter 29 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, provided that the addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than general use.

Item 97 Schedule 3 (Chapter 29, Note 4)

- 272. Note 4 of Chapter 29 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, in part, restricts the meaning 'oxygen-function' for certain headings of Chapter 29.
- 273. This item omits the last paragraph of Note 4 of Chapter 29 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes with 'For the purposes of 2911.00.00, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function", the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in 2905 to 2920.'. The effect being to clarify the goods to which 'oxygen-function' applies.

Item 98 Schedule 3 (subheadings 2903.3 to 2903.39.00)

- 274. This item repeals subheadings 2903.3 to 2903.39.00 and substitutes subheadings 2903.4 to 2903.69.00 to separately provide for certain types of halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.
- 275. New subheading 2903.4 applies to saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
- 276. New subheading 2903.41.00 applies to trifluoromethane (HFC-23). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 277. New subheading 2903.42.00 applies to difluoromethane (HFC-32). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 278. New subheading 2903.43.00 applies to fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 279. New subheading 2903.44.00 applies to pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 280. New subheading 2903.45.00 applies to 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 281. New subheading 2903.46.00 applies to 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 282. New subheading 2903.47.00 applies to 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 283. New subheading 2903.48.00 applies to 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 284. New subheading 2903.49.00 applies to other goods of 2903.4 not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 285. New subheading 2903.5 applies to unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
- 286. New subheading 2903.51.00 applies to 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 287. New subheading 2903.59.00 applies to other goods of 2903.5 not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.

- 288. New subheading 2903.6 applies to brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
- 289. New subheading 2903.61.00 applies to methyl bromide (bromomethane). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 290. New subheading 2903.62.00 applies to ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)). The classification of these are goods transfers from subheading 2903.31.00.
- 291. New subheading 2903.69.00 applies to other goods of 2903.6 not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2903.39.00.
- 292. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 99 Schedule 3 (subheadings 2903.71.00 to 2903.76.00)

- 293. This item repeals subheadings 2903.71.00 to 2903.76.00 and substitutes with subheadings 2903.71.00 to 2903.76.00. The only amendment is to the description of these subheadings, to add additional detail about the goods.
- 294. The description for subheading 2903.71.00 is amended to include the HCFC number applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)'.
- 295. The description for subheading 2903.72.00 is amended to include the HCFC number applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)'.
- 296. The description for subheading 2903.73.00 is amended to include the HCFC numbers applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)'.
- 297. The description for subheading 2903.74.00 is amended to include the HCFC numbers applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)'.
- 298. The description for subheading 2903.75.00 is amended to include the HCFC numbers applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)'.
- 299. The description for subheading 2903.76.00 is amended to include the Halon numbers applicable to the goods. The new description is 'Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)'.
- 300. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods.

Item 100 Schedule 3 (Sub-Chapter IV of Chapter 29, heading)

301. This omits the reference to 'ether peroxides,' in the heading of Sub-Chapter IV of Chapter 29 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes 'ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,'.

302. This item does not alter the scope of Sub-Chapter IV of Chapter 29 to the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment results in goods transferring from heading 2911 to heading 2909, both of which are in Sub-Chapter IV of Chapter 29 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 101 Schedule 3 (heading 2909, the description of goods in column 2)

- 303. This item omits the reference to 'ether peroxides,' in heading 2909 of Chapter 29 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes with 'ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,'.
- 304. This item expands the scope of heading 2909. Consequently, goods transfer from heading 2911.00.00.

Item 102 Schedule 3 (subheading 2909.60, the description of goods in column 2)

- 305. This item omits the reference to 'ether peroxides,' in subheading 2909.60 of Chapter 29 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes with 'ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,'.
- 306. This item expands the scope of subheading 2909.60 to reflect that the classification of goods transfers from heading 2911.00.00.

Item 103 Schedule 3 (before subheading 2930.20.00)

- 307. This item inserts new subheading 2930.10.00 to separately provide for 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol.
- 308. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2930.90.00.
- 309. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 104 Schedule 3 (subheadings 2931.3 to 2931.90.90)

- 310. This item repeals subheadings 2931.3 to 2931.90.90 and substitutes with subheadings 2931.4 to 2931.90.90 to separately provide for certain types of organo-inorganic compounds.
- 311. New subheading 2931.4 applies to non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives.
- 312. New subheading 2931.41.00 applies to dimethyl methylphosphonate. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.31.00.
- 313. New subheading 2931.42.00 applies to dimethyl propylphosphonate. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.32.00.
- 314. New subheading 2931.43.00 applies to diethyl ethylphosphonate. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.33.00.
- 315. New subheading 2931.44.00 applies to methylphosphonic acid. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.39.90.

- 316. New subheading 2931.45.00 applies to salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.38.00.
- 317. New subheading 2931.46.00 applies to 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.35.00.
- 318. New subheading 2931.47.00 applies to
 (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.36.00.
- 319. New subheading 2931.48.00 applies to
 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide. The classification of these goods transfer from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 320. New subheading 2931.49.10 applies to glycine derivatives containing phosphono groups. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.39.10.
- 321. New subheading 2931.49.90 applies to other types non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 2931.34.00, 2931.37.00 and 2931.39.90.
- 322. New subheading 2931.5 applies to halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives.
- 323. New subheading 2931.51.00 applies to methylphosphonic dichloride. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 324. New subheading 2931.52.00 applies to propylphosphonic dichloride. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 325. New subheading 2931.53.00 applies to O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate. The classification of these goods transfer from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 326. New subheading 2931.54.00 applies to trichlorfon (ISO). These goods transfer from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 327. New subheading 2931.59.10 applies to glycine derivatives containing phosphono groups. These goods transfer from subheading 2931.39.10.
- 328. New subheading 2931.59.90 applies to other halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives not specified above. These goods transfer from subheading 2931.39.90.
- 329. New subheading 2931.90.10 applies to other types of glycine derivatives containing phosphono groups not specified in 2931.4 or 2931.5. These goods are already classified to 2931.90.10.
- 330. New subheading 2931.90.90 applies to other organo-inorganic compounds not specified above. These goods are already classified to 2931.90.90.

331. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 105 Schedule 3 (after subheading 2932.95.00)

- 332. This item inserts new subheading 2932.96.00 to separately provide for Carbofuran (ISO).
- 333. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2932.99.00.
- 334. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 106 Schedule 3 (subheading 2933.33.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 335. Subheading 2933.33.00 applies to specified heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s).
- 336. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to add additional compounds. The new description is 'Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof'.
- 337. This amendment expands the scope of the subheading by including carfentanil (INN), remifentanil (INN) and salts thereof. As a result goods transfer from subheading 2933.39.00.
- 338. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 107 Schedule 3 (after subheading 2933.33.00)

- 339. This inserts subheadings 2933.34.00 to 2933.37.00 to separately provide for certain types of compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
- 340. New subheading 2933.34.00 applies to other fentanyls and their derivatives not specified in above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2933.39.00.
- 341. New subheading 2933.35.00 applies to 3-Quinuclidinol. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2933.39.00.
- 342. New subheading 2933.36.00 applies to 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP). These goods transfer from subheading 2933.39.00.
- 343. New subheading 2933.37.00 applies to N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2933.39.00.
- 344. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 108 Schedule 3 (after subheading 2934.91.00)

- 345. This item inserts subheading 2934.92.00 to separately provide for the classification of other fentanyls and their derivatives not separately specified in an earlier subheading under 2934.
- 346. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2934.99.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 109 Schedule 3 (subheading 2936.24.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 347. Subheading 2936.24.00 applies to specified types of Vitamin B and its derivatives.
- 348. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to clarify the scope of the subheading. The new description is 'D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B₅) and its derivatives'.
- 349. This amendment does not alter the scope of this subheading and there is no resulting transfer of goods. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 110 Schedule 3 (subheadings 2939.4 to 2939.49.00)

- 350. This repeals subheadings 2939.4 to 2939.49.00 and inserts subheadings 2939.4 to 2939.49.00 to separately provide for alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof.
- 351. New subheading 2939.4 applies to alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives and salts thereof.
- 352. Subheading 2939.41.00 applies to ephedrine and its salts. The se goods are already classified to subheading 2939.41.00.
- 353. Subheading 2939.42.00 applies to pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts. These goods are already classified to subheading 2939.42.00.
- 354. Subheading 2939.43.00 applies to cathine (INN) and its salts. These goods are already classified to subheading 2939.43.00.
- 355. Subheading 2939.44.00 applies to norephedrine and its salts. These goods are already classified to subheading 2939.44.00.
- 356. New subheading 2939.45.00 applies to levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts. These goods transfer from subheading 2939.71.00.
- 357. Subheading 2939.49.00 applies to other alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof, not separately specified. The scope of this subheading expands as goods transfer from subheading 2939.71.00.
- 358. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 111 Schedule 3 (subheading 2939.71.00)

- 359. This repeals subheading 2939.71.00, and substitutes with new subheading 2939.72.00 to separately provide for the classification of Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof.
- 360. Some of the goods of 2939.71.00 transfer to 2939.45.00 and 2939.49.00, item 110 refers. The remaining goods transfer to 2939.72.00.

Items 112 to 114 Schedule 3 (Chapter 30, Note 1)

- 361. Note 1 of Chapter 30 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 30. Items 112 to 114 amend Note 1 of Chapter 30.
- 362. Item 112, repeals paragraph (b) of Note 1 of Chapter 30 and substitutes with new paragraph (b) which has the effect of excluding products intended to assist tobacco use cessation from being classified in Chapter 30. This is consequential to the changes made by item 86, which inserts new classifications for products intended to assist tobacco use cessation under heading 2404, and items 78 and 141 which repeal the current classifications for these products.
- 363. Item 113, omits 'or' from the end of paragraph (g) of Note 1 of Chapter 30.
- 364. Item 114 inserts new paragraph (ij) at the end of Note 1 of Chapter 30. New paragraph (ij) excludes diagnostic reagents of heading 3822 from being classified in Chapter 30.

Item 115 Schedule 3 (Chapter 30, paragraph (e) of Note 4)

- 365. Note 4 of Chapter 30 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act lists goods that can only be classified to heading 3006, and to no other heading of Schedule 3.
- 366. This item, repeals paragraph (e) of Note 1 of Chapter 30, and substitutes new paragraph (e) which has the effect of mandating that Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments be classified to heading 3006.

Item 116 Schedule 3 (heading 3002, the description of goods in column 2)

- 367. This item omits the reference to 'similar products' in heading 3002 and substitutes with 'similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified'.
- 368. This item clarifies the scope of heading 3002.

Item 117 Schedule 3 (subheadings 3002.11.00 and 3002.19.00)

- 369. Subheading 3002.11.00 applies to malaria diagnostic kits. Subheading 3002.19.00 is considered by the World Customs Organization to not apply to any goods.
- 370. This item, in part, repeals subheading 3002.11.00. Goods of 3002.11.00 will transfer to new subheading 3822.11.10. Item 136 refers. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

371. This item, in part, repeals subheading 3002.19.00. The World Customs Organization does not consider there to be any goods that are able to be classified to this subheading. As such, there will be not goods transferring as a result of this amendment.

Item 118 Schedule 3 (subheadings 3002.20.00 and 3002.30.00)

- 372. This repeals subheadings 3002.20.00 and 3002.30.00, and substitutes with new subheadings 3002.4 to 3002.59.00.
- 373. New subheading 3002.4 applies to vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.
- 374. New subheading 3002.41.00 applies to vaccines for human medicine. These goods transfer from subheading 3002.20.00.
- 375. New subheading 3002.42.00 applies to vaccines for veterinary medicine. These goods transfer from subheading 3002.30.00.
- 376. New subheading 3002.49.00 applies to other goods of subheading 3002.4 not classified to subheading 3002.41.00 or 3002.42.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3002.90.00.
- 377. New subheading 3002.5 applies to cell cultures, whether or not modified.
- 378. New subheading 3002.51.00 applies to cell therapy products. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3002.90.00.
- 379. New subheading 3002.59.00 applies to other cell cultures, whether or not modified, not classified to 3002.51.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3002.90.00.
- 380. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 119 Schedule 3 (subheading 3006.20.00)

- 381. Subheading 3006.20.00 applies to blood-grouping reagents.
- 382. This item repeals subheading 3006.20.00. Goods of 3006.20.00 will transfer to new subheading 3822.13.00. Item 136 refers. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 120 Schedule 3 (at the end of heading 3006)

- 383. This inserts subheadings 3006.93.00 to separately provide for the classification of placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses.
- 384. These goods transfer from subheadings 1704.90.00, 2106.90.99, 2202.99.00, 3004.10.00, 3004.20.00, 3004.31.00, 3004.32.00, 3004.39.00, 3004.41.00, 3004.42.00, 3004.43.00, 3004.49.00, 3004.50.00, 3004.60.00 and 3004.90.00.

385. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods, as these goods have a 'Free' rate of duty provided through item 56 of Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act. Item 56 in the table under Schedule 4 was created as an interim measure to address the problem of classifying placebos and blinded clinical trial kits until the World Customs Organization could create a specific classification for these goods.

Item 121 Schedule 3 (after subheading 3204.17.00)

- 386. This item inserts subheading 3204.18.00 to separately provide for the classification of carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon.
- 387. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 3204.19.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 122 Schedule 3 (Chapter 34, paragraph (a) of Note 1)

- 388. Note 1 of Chapter 34 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 34 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 389. This item repeals paragraph (a) of Note 1 of Chapter 34 and substitutes new paragraph (a) to insert a reference to exclude microbial fats and oils from being classified in Chapter 34.

Item 123 Schedule 3 (subheadings 3402.1 to 3402.20.00)

- 390. This item repeals subheadings 3402.1 to 3402.20.00, and substitutes new subheadings 3402.3 to 3402.50.00.
- 391. New subheading 3402.3 applies to anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale.
- 392. New subheading 3402.31.00 applies to linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.11.00.
- 393. New subheading 3402.39.00 applies to anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, that are not classified to new subheading 3402.31.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.11.00.
- 394. New subheading 3402.4 applies to other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, not classified to a subheading above.
- 395. New subheading 3402.41.00 applies to goods of 3402.4 that are cationic. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.12.00.
- 396. New subheading 3402.42.00 applies to goods of 3402.4 that arenon-ionic. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.13.00.
- 397. New subheading 3402.49.00 applies to other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, not classified to a subheading above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.19.00.

- 398. New subheading 3402.50.00 applies to preparations of 3402 put up for retail sale. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3402.20.00.
- 399. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 124 Schedule 3 (heading 3603.00.00)

- 400. This repeals heading 3603.00.00, and substitutes new heading 3603 and new subheadings 3603.10.00 to 3603.60.00.
- 401. Heading 3603 applies to safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators. The scope of this heading is unchanged.
- 402. New subheading 3603.10.00 applies to safety fuses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 403. New subheading 3603.20.00 applies to detonating cords. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 404. New subheading 3603.30.00 applies to percussion caps. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 405. New subheading 3603.40.00 applies to detonating caps. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 406. New subheading 3603.50.00 applies to igniters. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 407. New subheading 3603.60.00 applies to electric detonators. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3603.00.00.
- 408. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 125 Schedule 3 (Chapter 37, Note 2)

- 409. Note 2 of Chapter 37 defines the term 'photographic' as it relates to Chapter 37 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 410. This item repeals Note 2 of Chapter 37 and substitutes new Note 2 of Chapter 37. The effect being to expand the term to include visible images formed on thermosensitive surfaces.

Item 126 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, after paragraph (b) of Note 1)

- 411. Note 1 of Chapter 38 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 38 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 412. This item amends Note 1 to insert new paragraph (c), which would operate to exclude products of 2404 from Chapter 38.

Item 127 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of Note 1)

- 413. Item 126 adds new paragraph (c) into Note 1 of Chapter 38 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude products of 2404 from Chapter 38.
- 414. Consequent to the changes made by item 126, this item reletters paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of Note 1 of Chapter 38 as paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) respectively.

Item 128 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, paragraph (a) of Note 4)

- 415. Note 4 of Chapter 38 specifies that municipal waste is waste of a kind that is collected from a listed location and is generally comprised of a variety of materials. Paragraphs (a) to (d) of Note 4 of Chapter 38 exclude specific categories of waste from being considered as municipal waste.
- 416. This item repeals paragraph (a) to Note 4 of Chapter 38 and substitutes new paragraph (a). The effect being to expand the items excluded by paragraph (a) to also include electrical and electronic waste. These goods are to be classified in new heading 8549, item 328 refers.

Item 129 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, Note 7)

- 417. Note 7 of Chapter 38 specifies the kind of goods that can be classified as 'biodiesel' of heading 3826.
- 418. This item repeals Note 7 of Chapter 38 and substitutes new Note 7. The effect being to clarify that biodiesel derived from microbial fats and oils can be classified to heading 3826.

Item 130 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, Subheading Note 1)

- 419. Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 38 specifies that subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 only covers goods of heading 3808 containing one or more of the listed substances.
- 420. This item repeals Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 38 and substitutes new Subheading Note 1. The effect is to amend the list of substances to include, carbofuran (ISO) and trichlorfon (ISO).

Item 131 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, Subheading Note 3)

- 421. Subheading Note 3 of Chapter 38 specifies that subheading 3824.8 only covers mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the listed substances.
- 422. This item repeals Subheading Note 3 of Chapter 38 and substitutes new Subheading Note 3. The effect is to amend the list of substances to include short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

Item 132 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, Subheading Note 4)

423. Subheading Note 4 of Chapter 38 specifies the kind of goods that can be classified as 'waste organic solvents' to subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49.00.

424. This item omits the reference to '3825.41 and 3825.49.00' and substitutes '3825.4'. This amendment does not alter the scope of Subheading Note 4 of Chapter 38.

Item 133 Schedule 3 (Chapter 38, at the end of the Subheading Notes)

- 425. This item, in part, inserts the title 'Additional Note.' at the end of the Chapter 38 Subheading Notes.
- 426. This item, in part, inserts new Additional Note 1 of Chapter 38 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Additional Note 1 provides specifications for the goods classified to new subheadings 3822.12.20, 3822.12.30, 3822.12.40, 3822.19.20, 3822.19.30 and 3822.19.40. These new subheadings are inserted by item 136.

Item 134 Schedule 3 (subheadings 3808.93 to 3808.93.90)

- 427. This item repeals subheadings 3808.93 to 3808.93.90, and substitutes new subheading 3808.93.00.
- 428. New subheading 3808.93.00 applies to herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3808.93.90.
- 429. Item 96, amends Note 1 of Chapter 29 of Schedule 3, to allow goods that contain an emetic substance for identification or safety reasons to be classified to Chapter 29. Consequential to the changes made by item 96, all goods classified to subheading 3808.93.10, transfer to 2933.39.00. Subheading 3808.93.10 is repealed as it is no longer required.
- 430. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 135 Schedule 3 (heading 3816.00.00)

- 431. This item repeals heading 3816.00.00, and substitutes new heading 3816 and new subheadings 3816.00.10 and 3816.00.90.
- 432. New heading 3816 applies to refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of 3801. The amendments made by this item expand the scope of heading 3816 to include dolomite ramming mix.
- 433. New subheading 3816.00.10 applies to dolomite ramming mix. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 2518.30.00, item 90 refers.
- 434. New subheading 3816.00.90 applies to all other goods of 3816, excluding dolomite ramming mix. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3816.00.00.
- 435. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 136 Schedule 3 (heading 3822 to subheading 3822.00.90)

436. This item repeals heading 3822 to subheading 3822.00.90, and substitutes new heading 3822 and new subheadings 3822.1 to 3822.90.00.

- 437. New heading 3822 applies to diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of 3006; certified reference materials. The amendments made by this item expand the scope of heading 3822 to include goods previously classified to 3002.
- 438. New subheading 3822.1 applies to diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits.
- 439. New subheading 3822.11 applies to goods of 3822.1 specifically for malaria.
- 440. New subheading 3822.11.10 applies to diagnostic test kits for malaria. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.11.00.
- 441. New subheading 3822.11.2 applies to goods immunological products of 3822.11.
- 442. New subheading 3822.11.21 applies to unmodified immunological products, being polyethers in the primary forms described in Note 6 of Chapter 39. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.10, 3002.14.10 and 3002.15.10.
- 443. New subheading 3822.11.29 applies to all other immunological products of 3822.11.2. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.90, 3002.14.90 and 3002.15.90.
- 444. New subheading 3822.12 applies to goods of 3822.1 specifically for Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*.
- 445. New subheading 3822.12.10 applies to unmodified immunological products, being polyethers in the primary forms described in Note 6 of Chapter 39. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.10, 3002.14.10 and 3002.15.10.
- 446. New subheading 3822.12.20 applies to goods that are on a backing of cellulose, in the forms described in Note 10 of Chapter 39 or indicator paper and paperboard of specifications mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.11 and 3822.00.31.
- 447. New subheading 3822.12.30 applies to goods that are on a backing of plastics other than cellulose, in the forms described in Note 10 of Chapter 39 or on a backing of paper or paperboard of specifications not mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.19 and 3822.00.40.
- 448. New subheading 3822.12.40 applies to goods that are on a backing of plastics not specified in 3822.12.20 or 3822.12.30 or of specifications not mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, not specified in 3822.12.20 or 3822.12.30. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.20 and 3822.00.39.
- 449. New subheading 3822.12.90 applies to goods of heading 3822.12 not specified in subheadings 3822.12.10 to 3822.12.40. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.90, 3002.14.90 and 3002.15.90.

- 450. New subheading 3822.13.00 applies to goods of heading 3822.1 for blood grouping. The classification of these goods transfers from 3006.20.00.
- 451. New subheading 3822.19 applies to goods of 3822.1 not specified in 3822.11, 3822.12 or 3822.13.00.
- 452. New subheading 3822.19.10 applies to unmodified immunological products, being polyethers in the primary forms described in Note 6 of Chapter 39. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.10, 3002.14.10 and 3002.15.10.
- 453. New subheading 3822.19.20 applies to goods that are on a backing of cellulose, in the forms described in Note 10 of Chapter 39 or indicator paper and paperboard of specifications mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.11 and 3822.00.31.
- 454. New subheading 3822.19.30 applies to goods that are on a backing of plastics other than cellulose, in the forms described in Note 10 of Chapter 39 or on a backing of paper or paperboard of specifications not mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.19 and 3822.00.40.
- 455. New subheading 3822.19.40 applies to goods that are on a backing of plastics not specified in 3822.19.20 or 3822.19.30 or of specifications not mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, not specified in 3822.19.20 or 3822.19.30. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.20 and 3822.00.39.
- 456. New subheading 3822.19.90 applies to goods of heading 3822.19 not specified in subheadings 3822.19.10 to 3822.19.40. The classification of these goods transfers from 3002.13.90, 3002.14.90, 3002.15.90 and 3822.00.90.
- 457. New subheading 3822.90.00 applies to goods of heading 3822 not specified in subheading 3822.1. The classification of these goods transfers from 3822.00.50.
- 458. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 137 Schedule 3 (subheadings 3824.7 to 3824.79.90)

- 459. Subheadings 3824.7 to 3824.79.90 apply to mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane.
- 460. This item, in part, repeals subheadings 3824.7 to 3824.79.90. Goods of these subheadings transfer to the new subheading under heading 3827; see the notes for item 143. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 138 Schedule 3 (after subheading 3824.88.00)

- 461. This item inserts subheading 3824.89.00 to separately provide for the classification of goods containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins.
- 462. These goods transfer from subheadings 3824.99.90. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 139 Schedule 3 (after subheading 3824.91.00)

- 463. This item inserts subheading 3824.92.00 to separately provide for the classification of polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid.
- 464. These goods transfer from subheadings 3824.99.90. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Items 140 and 141 Schedule (subheading 3824.99.10, the description of goods in column 2)

- 465. Items 140 and 141 amend the description of the goods of subheading 3824.99.10 of Chapter 38 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 466. Consequential to the amendments made by item 141, item 140 omits the references to 'esters;' and substitutes 'esters'.
- 467. Item 141 repeals paragraph (f) of the description of subheading 3824.99.10. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86 which insert new subheadings for products intended to assist tobacco use cessation. As a result, some goods previously classified to subheading 3824.99.10 transfer to subheadings 2404.12.10, 2404.91.10, 2404.92.10 and 2404.99.10.
- 468. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 142 Schedule 3 (subheading 3824.99.20)

- 469. Subheadings 3824.99.20 applies to mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than goods of 3824.7.
- 470. This item repeals subheading 3824.99.20. Goods of these subheadings transfer to new subheading 3827.90.10; see the notes for item 143. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 143 Schedule 3 (at the end of Chapter 38)

- 471. This item inserts new heading 3827 and new subheadings 3827.1 to 3827.90.90.
- 472. New heading 3827 applies to mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.
- 473. New subheading 3827.1 applies to goods containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).
- 474. New subheading 3827.11.00 applies to goods of subheading 3827.1 containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs),

perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.71.00.

- 475. New subheading 3827.12 applies to goods of subheading 3827.1 containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs).
- 476. New subheading 3827.12.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.12 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.73.10.
- 477. New subheading 3827.12.90 applies to other goods of subheading 3827.12. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.73.90.
- 478. New subheading 3827.13 applies to goods of subheading 3827.1 containing carbon tetrachloride.
- 479. New subheading 3827.13.10 applies to goods of 3827.13 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.75.10.
- 480. New subheading 3827.13.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.13. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.75.90.
- 481. New subheading 3827.14 applies to goods of subheading 3827.1 containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).
- 482. New subheading 3827.14.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.14 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.76.10.
- 483. New subheading 3827.14.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.14. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.76.90.
- 484. New subheading 3827.20.00 applies to goods containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402). The classification of these goods transfer from subheading 3824.72.00.
- 485. New subheading 3827.3 applies to goods containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs).
- 486. New subheading 3827.31 applies to goods of subheading 3827.3 containing substances of subheadings 2903.41.00 to 2903.48.00.
- 487. New subheading 3827.31.10 applies to goods of 3827.31 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.74.10.
- 488. New subheading 3827.31.90 applies to all other goods of 3827.31. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.74.90.

- 489. New subheading 3827.32 applies to all other goods subheading 3827.3 containing substances of subheadings 2903.71.00 to 2903.75.00.
- 490. New subheading 3827.32.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.32 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. These goods transfer from subheading 3824.74.10.
- 491. New subheading 3827.32.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.32. The classification of these goods transfer from subheading 3824.74.90.
- 492. New subheading 3827.39 applies to all other goods subheading 3827.3 not specified in subheadings 3827.31 and 3827.32.
- 493. New subheading 3827.39.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.39 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.74.10.
- 494. New subheading 3827.39.90 applies to all other goods of heading 3827.39. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.74.90.
- 495. New subheading 3827.40 applies to goods containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane.
- 496. New subheading 3827.40.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.40 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from heading 3824.77.10.
- 497. New subheading 3827.40.90 applies to all other goods of 3827.40. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.77.90.
- 498. New subheading 3827.5 applies to goods containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs).
- 499. New subheading 3827.51 applies to goods of subheading 3827.5 containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23).
- 500. New subheading 3827.51.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.51 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. These goods transfer from 3824.78.10.
- 501. New subheading 3827.51.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.51. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 502. New subheading 3827.59 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.5.
- 503. New subheading 3827.59.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.59 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.

- 504. New subheading 3827.59.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.59. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 505. New subheading 3827.6 applies to goods containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs).
- 506. New subheading 3827.61 applies to goods of subheading 3827.6 containing 15% or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a).
- 507. New subheading 3827.61.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.61 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.
- 508. New subheading 3827.61.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.61. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 509. New subheading 3827.62 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheading above, containing 55% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs).
- 510. New subheading 3827.62.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.62 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from 3824.78.10.
- 511. New subheading 3827.62.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.62. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 512. New subheading 3827.63 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheadings above, containing 40% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125).
- 513. New subheading 3827.63.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.63 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.
- 514. New subheading 3827.63.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.63. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 515. New subheading 3827.64 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs).
- 516. New subheading 3827.64.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.64 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.
- 517. New subheading 3827.64.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.64. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.

- 518. New subheading 3827.65 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheadings above, containing 20% or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125).
- 519. New subheading 3827.65.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.65 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from 3824.78.10.
- 520. New subheading 3827.65.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.65. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 521. New subheading 3827.68 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41.00 to 2903.48.00.
- 522. New subheading 3827.68.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.68 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.
- 523. New subheading 3827.68.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.68. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 524. New subheading 3827.69 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.6 not included in the subheadings above.
- 525. New subheading 3827.69.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.69 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.10.
- 526. New subheading 3827.69.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.69. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.78.90.
- 527. New subheading 3827.90 applies to all other goods of heading 3827 not included in the subheadings above.
- 528. New subheading 3827.90.10 applies to goods of subheading 3827.90 containing perhalogenated derivatives containing two or more different halogens. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 3824.79.10 and 3824.99.20.
- 529. New subheading 3827.90.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 3827.90. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3824.79.90.
- 530. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 144 Schedule 3 (Section VII, Note 2)

531. Note 2 of Section VII of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that except for headings of 3918 and 3919, goods of plastic or rubber or articles thereof printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods are classified to Chapter 49.

532. This item repeals Note 2 of Section VII and substitutes new Note 2 of Section VII. The effect being to omit the reference 'incidental' and substitute 'subsidiary'. This change does not alter the effect of Note 2 of Section VII.

Item 145 Schedule 3 (Chapter 39, paragraph (x) of Note 2)

- 533. Note 2 of Chapter 39 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 39 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 534. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (x) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 146 Schedule 3 (subheading 3907.20.00)

- 535. Subheading 3907.20.00 applies to other types of polyethers not specified in subheading 3907.10.00. This item repeals heading 3907.20.00, and substitutes new subheadings 3907.2 to 3907.29.00.
- 536. Subheading 3907.2 applies to other types of polyethers not specified in subheading 3907.10.00. The scope of this subheading is not changed by this amendment.
- 537. New subheading 3907.21.00 applies to bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3907.20.00.
- 538. New subheading 3907.29.00 applies to all other goods of 3907.2 not specified in subheading 3907.21.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 3907.20.00.
- 539. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 147 Schedule 3 (after subheading 3911.10.00)

- 540. This item inserts subheading 3911.20.00 to separately provide for the classification of poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate).
- 541. These goods transfer from subheadings 3911.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 148 Schedule 3 (subheading 4015.11.00)

- 542. Subheading 4015.11.00 applies to surgical gloves of vulcanised rubber. This item repeals heading 4015.11.00, and substitutes new subheading 4015.12.00.
- 543. New subheading 4015.12.00 applies to gloves of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4015.11.00 and 4015.19.90.
- 544. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 149 Schedule 3 (Chapter 42, paragraph (k) of Note 2)

- 545. Note 2 of Chapter 42 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 42 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 546. This item amends Note 2 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (k) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 150 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, paragraph (o) of Note 1)

- 547. Note 1 of Chapter 44 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 548. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (o) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 151 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, Note 3)

- 549. Note 3 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that headings 4414.00.00 to 4421 apply to articles of certain descriptions of specific types of wood.
- 550. This item amends Note 3 to omit the reference '4414.00.00' and substitutes '4414' as a consequence of amendments made by item 169.

Item 152 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, the title "Subheading Note.")

551. This item repeals the title 'Subheading Note.' and substitutes the title 'Subheading Notes'. The amendments made by this item are consequential to the amendments made by item 153.

Item 153 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, at the end of the Subheading Note)

- 552. This item, in part, inserts new Subheading Note 2 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Subheading Note 2 specifies the type of goods that can be classified as 'wood briquettes' of subheading 4401.32.00.
- 553. This item, in part, inserts new Subheading Note 3 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Subheading Note 3 clarifies the term 'S-P-F' as it applies to goods of subheading 4407.13.
- 554. This item, in part, inserts new Subheading Note 4 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Subheading Note 4 clarifies the term 'Hem-fir' as it applies to goods of subheading 4407.14.

Item 154 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, Additional Note 1)

555. Additional Note 1 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that for subheading 4403.4, 4407.2, 4408.3, 4409.22.00 and 4412.31.00, the term 'tropical wood' means one of the wood species listed in Additional Note 1.

556. This item amends Additional Note 1 to omit the reference 'and 4412.31.00' and substitutes ', 4412.31.00, 4412.41, 4412.51, 4412.91, 4414.10.00, 4418.11.00, 4418.21.00, 4419.20.00 and 4420.11.00' as a consequence of amendments made by items 167, 168, 169, 170, 174 and 175.

Item 155 Schedule 3 (Chapter 44, Additional Note 2)

- 557. Additional Note 2 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that for subheading 4407.29.92, 4408.10.13, 4408.39.1, 4408.39.13, 4408.90.13, 4412.10.21, 4412.10.30, 4412.94.2 and 4412.99.2 the term 'tropical wood' means one of the wood species listed in Additional Note 2. The species listed in Additional Note 2 are a subset of the species listed in Additional Note 1 of Chapter 44 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 558. This item amends Additional Note 2 to omit the reference ', 4412.94.2 and 4412.99.2' and substitutes ', 4412.41.10, 4412.51.10 and 4412.91.10' as a consequence of amendments made by items 167 and 168.

Item 156 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4401.31.00)

- 559. This item new inserts subheading 4401.32.00 to separately provide for the classification of wood briquettes.
- 560. These goods transfer from subheadings 4401.39.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 157 Schedule 3 (subheading 4401.40.00)

- 561. Subheading 4401.40.00 applies to sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated. This item repeals subheading 4401.40.00, and substitutes new subheadings 4401.4 to 4401.49.00.
- 562. Subheading 4401.4 applies to sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated. The scope of this subheading to not changed by this amendment.
- 563. New subheading 4401.41.00 applies to sawdust. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4401.40.00.
- 564. New subheading 4401.49.00 applies to all other goods of 4401.4 not including sawdust. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4401.40.00.
- 565. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 158 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4402.10.00)

- 566. This item inserts new subheading 4402.20.00 to separately provide for the classification of wood charcoal of shell or nut.
- 567. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4402.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 159 Schedule 3 (subheading 4403.21.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 568. Subheading 4403.21.00 applies to wood in the rough, being pine of specified dimensions.
- 569. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the specified dimensions. The new description will be 'Of pine (*Pinus spp.*), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more'.
- 570. This amendment contracts the scope of this subheading and goods not meeting the description transfer to subheading 4403.22.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 160 Schedule 3 (subheading 4403.23.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 571. Subheading 4403.23.00 applies to wood in the rough, being fir or spruce of specified dimensions.
- 572. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the specified dimensions. The new description will be 'Of fir (*Abies spp.*) and spruce (*Picea spp.*), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more'.
- 573. This amendment contracts the scope of this subheading and goods not meeting the description transfer to subheading 4403.24.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 161 Schedule 3 (subheading 4403.25.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 574. Subheading 4403.25.00 applies to coniferous wood in the rough, being types other than pine, fir or spruce of specified dimensions.
- 575. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the specified dimensions. The new description will be 'Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more'.
- 576. This amendment contracts the scope of this subheading and goods not meeting the description transfer to subheading 4403.26.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 162 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4403.41.00)

- 577. This item inserts new subheading 4403.42.00 to separately provide for the classification of tropical wood in the rough, being teak.
- 578. These goods transfer from subheadings 4403.49.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 163 Schedule 3 (subheading 4403.93.00, the description of goods in column 2)

579. Subheading 4403.93.00 applies to wood in the rough, being beech of specified dimensions.

- 580. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the specified dimensions. The new description will be 'Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more'.
- 581. This amendment contracts the scope of this subheading and goods not meeting the description transfer to subheading 4403.94.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 164 Schedule 3 (subheading 4403.95.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 582. Subheading 4403.95.00 applies to wood in the rough, being birch of specified dimensions.
- 583. This item repeals and substitutes the description for this subheading to amend the specified dimensions. The new description will be 'Of birch (Betula spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more'.
- 584. This amendment contracts the scope of this subheading and goods not meeting the description transfer to subheading 4403.96.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 165 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4407.12.99)

- 585. This item inserts new subheadings 4407.13 to 4407.14.99.
- 586. New subheading 4407.13 applies to wood of heading 4407 being of S-P-F (spruce (*Picea spp.*), pine (*Pinus spp.*) and fir (*Abies spp.*)).
- 587. New subheading 4407.13.10 applies to planed or sanded S-P-F wood. These goods transfer from subheading 4407.11.10, 4407.12.10 and 4407.19.10.
- 588. New subheading 4407.13.9 applies to other S-P-F wood excluding the goods of subheading 4407.13.10.
- 589. New subheading 4407.13.91 applies to other S-P-F wood that is cut to size for making staves or has a cross-sectional area of 450 cm² or greater. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.11.91, 4407.12.91 and 4407.19.91.
- 590. New subheading 4407.13.99 applies to other S-P-F wood not specified in subheading 4407.13.10 or 4407.13.91. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.11.99, 4407.12.99 and 4407.19.99.
- 591. New subheading 4407.14 applies to wood of heading 4407 being of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*) and fir (*Abies spp.*)).
- 592. New subheading 4407.14.10 applies to planed or sanded Hem-fir. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.12.10 and 4407.19.10.
- 593. New subheading 4407.14.9 applies to other Hem-fir wood, excluding the goods of 4407.14.10.

- 594. New subheading 4407.14.91 applies to other Hem-fir wood that is cut to size for making staves or has a cross-sectional area of 450 cm² or greater. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.12.91 and 4407.19.91.
- 595. New subheading 4407.14.99 applies to other Hem-fir wood not specified in subheading 4407.14.10 or 4407.14.91. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.12.99 and 4407.19.99.
- 596. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 166 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4407.22.00)

- 597. This item inserts new subheadings 4407.23 to 4407.23.90 to separately provide for the classification of wood of 4407 being of teak.
- 598. New subheading 4407.23 applies to wood of heading 4407 being of teak.
- 599. New subheading 4407.23.10 applies to planed or sanded wood of teak of 4407. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.29.10.
- 600. New subheading 4407.23.90 applies to wood of teak of heading 4407 other than that of 4407.23.10. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4407.29.92.
- 601. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 167 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4412.39.00)

- 602. This item, in part, inserts subheadings 4412.4 to 4412.49.00 to separately provide for laminated veneered lumber (LVL).
- 603. New subheading 4412.41 applies to LVL with at least one outer ply of tropical wood.
- 604. New subheading 4412.41.10 applies to LVL with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter, excluding mandio-queira, pau amarelo, quaruba and tauari. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.29.
- 605. New subheading 4412.41.90 applies to all other LVL with at least one outer ply of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4412.99.23 and 4412.99.39.
- 606. New subheading 4412.42.00 applies to other LVL with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.39.
- 607. New subheading 4412.49.00 applies to other LVL with both outer plies of coniferous wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.99.
- 608. This item, in part, inserts subheadings 4412.5 to 4412.59.00 to separately provide for blockboard, laminboard and battenboard.

- 609. New subheading 4412.51 applies to blockboard, laminboard and battenboard with at least one outer ply of tropical wood.
- 610. New subheading 4412.51.10 applies to blockboard, laminboard and battenboard with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter, excluding mandio-queira, pau amarelo, quaruba and tauari. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.94.29.
- 611. New subheading 4412.51.90 applies to all other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard with at least one outer ply of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4412.94.21.
- 612. New subheading 4412.52.00 applies to other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.94.30.
- 613. New subheading 4412.59.00 applies to other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard with both outer plies of coniferous wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.94.90.
- 614. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 168 Schedule 3 (subheadings 4412.9 to 4412.99.99)

- 615. This item repeals subheadings 4412.9 to 4412.99.99 and substitutes subheadings 4412.9 to 4412.99.90.
- 616. Subheading 4412.9 applies to other types of wood of 4412 not separately specified. The scope of this subheading contracts as goods of 4412.94 and 4412.99 transfer to the new subheadings under new subheadings 4412.4 and 4412.5; see the notes for item 167.
- 617. New subheading 4412.91 applies to other types of wood of heading 4412 not separately specified with at least one outer ply of tropical wood.
- 618. New subheading 4412.91.10 applies to other types of wood of 4412 not separately specified not containing any layers of particle board or plywood with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter, excluding mandio-queira, pau amarelo, quaruba and tauari. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.29.
- 619. New subheading 4412.91.20 applies to other types of wood of 4412 not separately specified containing at least one layer of particle board and including mandio-queira, pau amarelo, quaruba or tauari, other than plywood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.21.
- 620. New subheading 4412.91.30 applies to all other types of wood of 4412 not specified in 4412.91.10 or 4412.91.20, containing at least one layer of particle board or plywood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4412.99.22 and 4412.99.31.

- 621. New subheading 4412.91.90 applies to all other types of wood of 4412.91 not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4412.99.23 and 4412.99.39.
- 622. New subheading 4412.92 applies to other types of wood of 4412 not separately specified with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.
- 623. New subheading 4412.92.10 applies to wood of 4412.92 containing at least one layer of particle board or plywood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.31.
- 624. New subheading 4412.92.90 applies to other wood of 4412.92 not specified in subheading 4412.92.10. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.39.
- 625. New subheading 4412.99 applies to other types of wood of 4412 not separately specified, with both outer plies of coniferous wood.
- 626. New subheading 4412.99.10 applies to wood of 4412.99, containing one layer of particle board. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.40.
- 627. New subheading 4412.99.20 applies to wood of 4412.99 that is plywood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.91.
- 628. New subheading 4412.99.90 applies to all other wood of 4412.99 not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4412.99.99.
- 629. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 169 Schedule 3 (heading 4414.00.00)

- 630. Heading 4414.00.00 applies to wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors and similar articles. This item repeals heading 4414.00.00, and substitutes heading 4414 and new subheadings 4414.10.00 to 4414.90.00.
- 631. Heading 4414 applies to wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors and similar articles. The scope of this heading is not changed by this amendment.
- 632. New subheading 4414.10.00 applies to frames of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4414.00.00.
- 633. New subheading 4414.90.00 applies to all other frames of 4414. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4414.00.00.
- 634. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 170 Schedule 3 (subheading 4418.10.00 and 4418.20.00)

635. Subheading 4418.10.00 applies to windows, French-windows and their frames. This item repeals subheading 4418.10.00, and substitutes new subheadings 4418.1 to 4418.19.00.

- 636. Subheading 4418.1 applies to windows, French-windows and their frames. The scope of this subheading is not changed by this amendment.
- 637. New subheading 4418.11.00 applies to windows, French-windows and their frames, of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4418.10.00.
- 638. New subheading 4418.19.00 applies to all other windows, French-windows and their frames of 4418.1. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4418.10.00.
- 639. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 640. Subheading 4418.20.00 applies to doors and their frames and thresholds. This item repeals subheading 4418.20.00, and substitutes new subheadings 4418.2 to 4418.30.00.
- 641. Subheading 4418.2 applies to doors and their frames and thresholds. The scope of this subheading is not changed by this amendment.
- 642. New subheading 4418.21.00 applies to doors and their frames and thresholds, of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4418.20.00.
- 643. New subheading 4418.29.00 applies to all other doors and their frames and thresholds of 4418.2. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4418.20.00.
- 644. New subheading 4418.30.00 applies to posts and beams other than the products of 4418.81.00 to 4418.89.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4418.60.00.
- 645. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 171 Schedule 3 (subheading 4418.60.00)

- 646. Subheading 4418.60.00 applies to posts and beams of 4418.
- 647. This item repeals subheading 4418.60.00. Goods of this subheading transfer to the new subheadings 4418.30.00 and 4418.81.00 to 4418.89.00; see the notes for items 170 and 172. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 172 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4418.79.90)

- 648. This item inserts new subheadings 4418.8 to 4418.89.00 to separately provide for the classification of engineered structural timber products.
- 649. New subheading 4418.8 applies to engineered structural timber products.
- 650. New subheading 4418.81.00 applies to glue-laminated timber (glulam). The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4418.60.00, 4418.91.00 and 4418.99.00.
- 651. New subheading 4418.82.00 applies to cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam). The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4418.60.00, 4418.91.00 and 4418.99.00.

- 652. New subheading 4418.83.00 applies to I beams. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4418.60.00, 4418.91.00 and 4418.99.00.
- 653. New subheading 4418.89.00 applies to other engineered structural timber products not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 4418.60.00, 4418.91.00 and 4418.99.00.
- 654. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 173 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4418.91.00)

- 655. This item inserts new subheading 4418.92.00 to separately provide for the classification of cellular wood panels.
- 656. These goods transfer from subheading 4418.99.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 174 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4419.19.00)

- 657. This item inserts new subheading 4419.20.00 to separately provide for the classification of tableware of tropical wood.
- 658. These goods transfer from subheading 4419.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 175 Schedule 3 (subheading 4420.10.00)

- 659. Subheading 4420.10.00 applies to statuettes and other ornaments. This item repeals subheading 4420.10.00, and substitutes new subheadings 4420.1, 4420.11.00 and 4420.19.00.
- 660. Subheading 4420.1 applies to statuettes and other ornaments. The scope of this subheading is not changed by this amendment.
- 661. New subheading 4420.11.00 applies to statuettes and other ornaments of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4420.10.00.
- 662. New subheading 4420.19.00 applies to statuettes and other ornaments of 4420.1, that are not of tropical wood. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4420.10.00.
- 663. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 176 Schedule 3 (after subheading 4421.10.00)

- 664. This item inserts new subheading 4421.20.00 to separately provide for the classification of coffins.
- 665. These goods transfer from subheadings 4421.91.00 and 4421.99.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 177 Schedule 3 (Chapter 46, paragraph (e) of Note 2)

- 666. Note 2 of Chapter 46 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 46 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 667. This item amends Note 2 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (e) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 178 Schedule 3 (Chapter 48, paragraph (q) of Note 2)

- 668. Note 2 of Chapter 48 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 48 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 669. This item repeals paragraph (q) of Note 2 and substitutes new paragraph (q). New paragraph (q) has the effect of clarifying that the napkin liners classified to Chapter 96 are not limited to those for babies.

Item 179 Schedule 3 (Chapter 48, Note 5)

- 670. Note 5 of Chapter 48 specifies the kinds of 'paper and paperboard' and 'non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper' that can be classified to heading 4802.
- 671. This item repeals Note 5 and substitutes new Note 5, to amend the formatting of the note.

Item 180 Schedule 3 (Chapter 48, Note 12)

- 672. Note 12 of Chapter 48 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that except for headings of 4814 and 4821, goods of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods are classified to Chapter 49.
- 673. This item repeals Note 12 of Chapter 48 and substitutes new Note 12 of Chapter 48. The effect being to omit the reference 'incidental' and substitute 'subsidiary'. This change does not alter the effect of Note 12 of Chapter 48.

Item 181 Schedule 3 (Chapter 49, paragraph (d) of Note 1)

- 674. Note 1 of Chapter 49 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 49 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 675. This item omits the reference to '9702.00.00' in paragraph (d) of Note 1 and substitutes '9702'. This change does not alter the effect of Note 1 of Chapter 49.

Item 182 Schedule 3 (subheadings 4905.10.00 to 4905.99.00)

676. Heading 4905 applies to maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed. The scope of this heading is not changed by these amendments, however certain goods are no longer separately identified as they are no longer traded in sufficient volumes.

- 677. This item repeals subheadings 4905.10.00 to 4905.99.00, and substitutes new subheadings 4905.20.00 and 4905.90.00.
- 678. New subheading 4905.20.00 applies to goods of 4905 in book form. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4905.91.00.
- 679. New subheading 4905.90.00 applies to all other goods of 4905. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 4905.10.00 and 4905.99.00.
- 680. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 183 Schedule 3 (Section XI, paragraph (b) of Note 1)

- 681. Note 1 of Section XI lists goods that are excluded from Section XI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 682. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'straining cloth' in paragraph (b) and substitutes 'filtering or straining cloth'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 184 Schedule 3 (Section XI, paragraph (s) of Note 1)

- 683. Note 1 of Section XI lists goods that are excluded from Section XI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 684. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (s) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 185 Schedule 3 (Section XI, paragraph (u) of Note 1)

- 685. Note 1 of Section XI lists goods that are excluded from Section XI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 686. This item repeals paragraph (u) of Note 1 and substitutes new paragraph (u). New paragraph (u) has the effect of clarifying that the napkin liners classified to Chapter 96 are not limited to those for babies.

Item 186 Schedule 3 (Section XI, at the end of the Notes)

687. This item inserts new Note 15 of Section XI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Note 15 specifies that textile garments with additional functionality, such as electronic components, are classified to their headings in this Section provided they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

Item 187 Schedule 3 (subheadings 5501.10 to 5501.10.90)

- 688. Subheading 5501.10 applies to synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides. This item repeals subheadings 5501.10 to 5501.10.90, and substitutes new subheadings 5501.1 to 5501.19.90.
- 689. New subheading 5501.1 applies to goods of heading 5501 of nylon or other polyamides.
- 690. New subheading 5501.11 applies to goods of subheading 5501.1 of aramids.
- 691. New subheading 5501.11.10 applies to goods of subheading 5501.11 being coated or covered with plastics or encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5501.10.10.
- 692. New subheading 5501.11.90 applies to all other goods of 5501.11. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5501.10.90.
- 693. New subheading 5501.19 applies to all other goods of subheading 5501.1.
- 694. New subheading 5501.19.10 applies to goods of subheading 5501.19 being coated or covered with plastics or encased within a sheath of braided or plaited natural or synthetic fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5501.10.10.
- 695. New subheading 5501.19.90 applies to all other goods of 5501.19. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5501.10.90.
- 696. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 188 Schedule 3 (Chapter 56, paragraph (f) of Note 1)

- 697. Note 1 of Chapter 56 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 56 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 698. This item repeals paragraph (f) of Note 1 and substitutes new paragraph (f). New paragraph (f) has the effect of clarifying that the napkin liners classified to Chapter 96 are not limited to those for babies.

Item 189 Schedule 3 (heading 5703 to subheading 5703.90.90)

- 699. Heading 5703 applies to carpets and other textile floor coverings. This item repeals heading 5703 and subheadings 5703.10.00 to 5703.90.90, and substitutes new heading 5703 and new subheadings 5703.10.00 to 5703.90.90.
- 700. New heading 5703 applies to carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up. This amendment clarifies but does not alter the scope of the heading.
- 701. Subheading 5703.10.00 applies to goods of 5703 that are of wool or fine animal hair. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.
- 702. New subheading 5703.2 applies to goods of 5703 that are of nylon or other polyamides.

- 703. New subheading 5703.21.00 applies to goods of 5703.2 that are of turf. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5703.20.00.
- 704. New subheading 5703.29.00 applies to all other goods of 5703.2. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5703.20.00.
- 705. New subheading 5703.3 applies to goods of 5703 that are of all other man-made textile materials.
- 706. New subheading 5703.31.00 applies to goods of 5703.3 that are of turf. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5703.30.00.
- 707. New subheading 5703.39.00 applies to all other goods of 5703.3. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 5703.30.00.
- 708. New subheading 5703.9 applies to goods of 5703 that are of all other textile materials.
- 709. Subheading 5703.90.10 applies to goods of 5703.90 of coir, sisal or jute or of 100 per cent cotton, or in which the pile is of 100 per cent cotton. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.
- 710. Subheading 5703.90.90 applies to all other goods of 5703.90. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.
- 711. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 190 Schedule 3 (subheadings 5802.1 to 5802.19.00)

- 712. Subheading 5802.1 applies to terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton. Subheading 5802.11.00 applies to unbleached goods of 5802.1 and 5802.19.00 applies to all other goods of 5802.1.
- 713. This item repeals subheadings 5802.1 to 5802.19.00 and substitutes subheading 5802.10.00 because the volume of trade no longer warrants separate subheadings for unbleached and bleached products.
- 714. New subheading 5802.10.00 applies to terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 5802.11.00 and 5802.19.00.
- 715. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 191 Schedule 3 (Chapter 59, after Note 2)

716. This item inserts new Note 3 of Chapter 59 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Note 3 specifies the kind of textile fabrics laminated with plastics that can be classified to heading 5903.

Item 192 Schedule 3 (Chapter 59, Notes 3 to 7)

- 717. Item 191 adds new Note 3 of Chapter 59 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 718. Consequent to the changes made by item 191, this item renumbers Note 3 to 7 of Chapter 59 as Notes 4 to 8 respectively.

Item 193 Schedule 3 (Chapter 59, subparagraph (a)(iii) of Note 7)

- 719. Note 7 of Chapter 59 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that heading 5911 applies to goods listed in the Note.
- 720. This item repeals paragraph (a)(iii) of Note 7 and substitutes new paragraph (a)(iii). New paragraph (a)(iii) has the effect of clarifying that filtering cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like are classified in heading 5911.

Item 194 Schedule 3 (heading 5911, the description of goods in column 2)

- 721. Heading 5911 applies to textile products and articles for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.
- 722. This item amends description heading 5911 to omit the reference 'Note 7' and substitutes 'Note 8'. Consequential to the amendments made by item 192 which, in part, renumbers Note 7 so that it becomes Note 8.

Item 195 Schedule 3 (subheading 5911.40.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 723. Subheading 5911.40.00 applies to straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair.
- 724. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 5911.40.00. The new description is 'Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair'. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.

Item 196 Schedule 3 (Chapter 61, Note 4)

- 725. Note 4 of Chapter 61 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies the kind of garments that not classified to headings 6105 and 6106.
- 726. This item repeals Note 4 of Chapter 61 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes a new Note 4. The new Note 4 adds specifications for 'shirts', 'shirt-blouses' and 'blouses'.

Item 197 Schedule 3 (subheading 6116.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 727. Subheading 6116.10.00 applies to knitted or crocheted gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.
- 728. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6116.10.00. The new description is 'Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber'. The effect of this amendment is to expand the scope of subheading 6116.10.00. As a result, goods

transfer into this subheading from subheadings 6116.91.00, 6116.92.00, 6116.93.00 and 6116.99.00.

Item 198 Schedule 3 (Chapter 62, after Note 3)

729. This item inserts new Note 4 of Chapter 62 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to provide for the kind of garments that are not classified to headings 6205 and 6206. The note also provides specifications for 'shirts', 'shirt-blouses' and 'blouses'.

Item 199 Schedule 3 (Chapter 62, Notes 4 to 9)

- 730. Item 198 adds new Note 4 of Chapter 62 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 731. Consequent to the changes made by item 198, this item renumbers Notes 4 to 9 of Chapter 59 as Notes 5 to 10 respectively.

Item 200 Schedule 3 (heading 6201 to subheading 6201.99.00)

- 732. Heading 6201 applies to men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of 6203. This item repeals heading 6201 and subheadings 6201.1 to 6201.99.00 and substitutes heading 6201 and subheadings 6201.20.00 to 6201.90.00.
- 733. Heading 6201 applies to men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203. The scope of this heading is not altered by this amendment.
- 734. New subheading 6201.20.00 applies to goods of 6201 of wool or fine animal hair. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6201.11.00 and 6201.91.00.
- 735. New subheading 6201.30.00 applies to goods of 6201 of cotton. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6201.12.00 and 6201.92.00.
- 736. New subheading 6201.40.00 applies to goods of 6201 of man-made fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6201.13.00 and 6201.93.00.
- 737. New subheading 6201.90.00 applies to goods of 6201 of other textile materials. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6201.19.00 and 6201.99.00.
- 738. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 201 Schedule 3 (heading 6202 to subheading 6202.99.00)

739. Heading 6202 applies to women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of 6204. This item repeals heading 6202 and subheadings 6202.1 to 6202.99.00 and substitutes heading 6202 and subheadings 6202.20.00 to 6202.90.00.

- 740. Heading 6202 applies to women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of 6204. The scope of this heading is not altered by this amendment.
- 741. New subheading 6202.20.00 applies to goods of 6202 of wool or fine animal hair. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6202.11.00 and 6202.91.00.
- 742. New subheading 6202.30.00 applies to goods of 6202 of cotton. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6202.12.00 and 6202.92.00.
- 743. New subheading 6202.40.00 applies to goods of 6202 of man-made fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6202.13.00 and 6202.93.00.
- 744. New subheading 6202.90.00 applies to goods of 6202 of other textile materials. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 6202.19.00 and 6202.99.00.
- 745. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 202 Schedule 3 (subheading 6210.20.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 746. Subheading 6210.20.00 applies to garments of the type described in subheadings 6201.11.00 to 6201.19.00 of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.00.00.
- 747. Consequential to the amendments made by item 201, this item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6210.20.00. The new description is 'Other garments, of the type described in 6201'. The effect of this amendment is to expand the scope of this subheading. As a result, goods transfer into subheading 6210.20.00 from subheading 6210.40.90.

Item 203 Schedule 3 (subheading 6210.30.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 748. Subheading 6210.30.00 applies to garments of the type described in subheadings 6202.11.00 to 6202.19.00 of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.00.00.
- 749. Consequential to the amendments made by item 985, this item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6210.30.00, the new description being 'Other garments, of the type described in heading 6202'. The effect of this amendment is to expand the scope of this subheading. As a result, goods transfer into subheading 6210.30.00 from subheading 6210.50.90.

Item 204 Schedule 3 (heading 6306)

- 750. Heading 6306 applies to tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.
- 751. This item repeals and substitutes heading 6303 and the description. The new description is 'tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods. There is no change to the scope of this heading.

Item 205 Schedule 3 Schedule 3 (subheading 6306.2, the description of goods in column 2)

- 752. Subheading 6306.2 applies to tents.
- 753. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6306.2. The new description is 'tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles)'. The effect of this amendment is to clarify that temporary canopies and similar articles are classified to subheading 6306.2. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.

Item 206 Schedule 3 (Chapter 67, paragraph (a) of Note 1)

- 754. Note 1 of Chapter 67 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 67 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 755. This item omits the reference to 'straining cloth' in paragraph (a) of Note 1 and substitutes 'filtering or straining cloth'. New paragraph (a) has the effect of clarifying that filtering and straining cloth is excluded from Chapter 67.

Item 207 Schedule 3 (Chapter 68, paragraph (k) of Note 1)

- 756. Note 1 of Chapter 68 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 68 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 757. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (k) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 208 Schedule 3 Schedule 3 (subheading 6802.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 758. Subheading 6802.10.00 applies to certain tiles, cubes and similar articles within specific dimensions, artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.
- 759. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6802.10.00. The new description is 'tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder'. The effect of this amendment is to clarify what dimensions are to be used for determining if goods are classified to subheading 6802.10.00. There is no change to the scope of this subheading.

Item 209 Schedule 3 (subheadings 6812.92.00 and 6812.93.00)

- 760. Subheadings 6812.92.00 and 6812.93.00 apply to other articles of fabricated asbestos fibres, being paper, millboard and felt, and compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, respectively.
- 761. This item repeals subheadings 6812.92.00 and 6812.93.00. Goods of these subheadings transfer to 6812.99.90. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 210 Schedule 3 (subheading 6815.10.00)

- 762. Subheading 6815.10.00 applies to non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon. This item repeals subheading 6815.10.00 and substitutes subheadings 6815.1 to 6815.19.00.
- 763. New subheading 6815.1 applies to carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses. The scope of new subheading 6815.1 is broader than repealed subheading 6815.10.00. As such, goods will transfer into the subheadings under 6815.1.
- 764. New subheading 6815.11.00 applies to carbon fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 6815.99.00.
- 765. New subheading 6815.12.00 applies to fabrics of carbon fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 6815.99.00.
- 766. New subheading 6815.13.00 applies to other articles of carbon fibres. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 6815.99.00.
- 767. New subheading 6815.19.00 applies to goods of 6815.1, not specified in subheadings 6815.11.00 to 6815.13.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 6815.10.00.
- 768. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 211 Schedule 3 (subheading 6815.91.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 769. Subheading 6815.91.00 applies to goods of 6815 containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite.
- 770. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6815.91.00. The new description is 'Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite'. The effect of this amendment is to expand the scope of subheading 6815.91.00. As a result, goods transfer into subheading 6815.91.00 from subheading 6815.99.00.

Item 212 Schedule 3 (Chapter 69, Note 1)

- 771. Note 1 of Chapter 69 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that ceramic products can only be classified to this chapter if they have been fired.
- 772. This item amends Note 1 to insert parts (a) to (c) to clarify the goods that are excluded from Chapter 69 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 213 Schedule 3 (Chapter 69, paragraph (ij) of Note 2)

773. Note 2 of Chapter 69 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 69 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

774. This item amends Note 2 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (ij) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 214 Schedule 3 Schedule 3 (heading 6903)

- 775. Heading 6903 applies to other refractory ceramic goods other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths. The description for heading 6903 includes examples of the types of goods classified to heading 6903.
- 776. This item repeals and substitutes the description for heading 6903, the new description being 'other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths'. The effect of this amendment is to add 'slide gates' to the list of examples. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 215 Schedule 3 (subheading 6903.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 777. Subheading 6903.10.00 applies to goods of 6903 containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or a mixture of those products.
- 778. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 6903.10.00, the new description being 'containing by weight more than 50% of free carbon'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of the goods classified to this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 216 Schedule 3 (Chapter 70, after paragraph (c) of Note 1)

- 779. Note 1 of Chapter 70 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 70 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 780. This item, in part, amends Note 1 to insert new paragraph (d), which will operate to exclude framed windows and windscreens for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88 from Chapter 70.
- 781. This item, in part, amends Note 1 to insert new paragraph (e), which will operate to exclude windows and windscreens incorporating heating, electrical or electronic devices for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88 from Chapter 70.

Item 217 Schedule 3 (Chapter 70, paragraphs (d) and (e) of Note 1)

- 782. Item 216 adds new paragraphs (d) and (e) into Note 1 of Chapter 70 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude certain types of windows for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88 from Chapter 70.
- 783. Consequent to the changes made by item 216, this item reletters paragraphs (d) and (e) of Note 1 of Chapter 70 as paragraphs (f) and (g) respectively.

Item 218 Schedule 3 (Chapter 70, paragraph (e) of Note 1)

- 784. Note 1 of Chapter 70 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 70 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 785. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps or lighting fittings' in paragraph (e) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 219 Schedule 3 (Chapter 70, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Note 1)

- 786. Item 216 adds new paragraphs (d) and (e) into Note 1 of Chapter 70 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude certain types of windows for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88 from Chapter 70.
- 787. Consequent to the changes made by item 216, this item renumbers paragraphs (f) and (g) of Note 1 of Chapter 70 as paragraphs (h) and (ij) respectively.

Item 220 Schedule 3 (heading 7001.00.00)

- 788. Heading 7001.00.00 applies to cullet and other waste and scrap of glass and glass in the mass.
- 789. This item repeals and substitutes heading 7001.00.00, the description for subheading and the customs duty rate applied to the subheading. The only change is to the heading description. The new description is 'cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of 8549; glass in the mass'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of the goods classified to this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 221 Schedule 3 (heading 7011, the description of goods in column 2)

- 790. Heading 7011 applies to glass envelopes and glass parts without fittings for electric lamps, and cathode-ray tubes and the like.
- 791. This item omits the reference to 'electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like' and substitutes 'electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of the goods classified to this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 222 Schedule 3 (subheading 7014.00.20, paragraph (a) of the description of goods in column 2)

- 792. Subheading 7014.00.20 applies to reflectors and refractors for lighting purposes of a kind used with vehicles of a kind classified to subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 793. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 223 Schedule 3 (heading 7019 to subheading 7019.90.90)

- 794. Heading 7019 applies to glass fibres and articles thereof. This item repeals heading 7019 and subheadings 7019.1 to 7019.90.90 and substitutes new heading 7019 and new subheadings 7019.1 to 7019.90.00.
- 795. New heading 7019 applies to glass fibres and articles thereof. The description of heading 7019 is amended to include 'rovings' as an example of the kind of goods that can be classified to this heading. This amendment does not alter the scope of the heading.
- 796. New subheading 7019.1 applies to slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof.
- 797. Subheading 7019.11.00 applies to chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm. These goods are already classified to subheading 7019.11.00.
- 798. New subheading 7019.12.00 applies to fabrics of rovings. These goods are already classified to subheading 7019.12.00.
- 799. New subheading 7019.13.00 applies to other yarn, slivers. These goods transfer from subheading 7019.19.00.
- 800. New subheading 7019.14.00 applies to mechanically bonded mats. These goods transfer from subheading 7019.31.00.
- 801. New subheading 7019.15.00 applies to chemically bonded mats. These goods transfer from subheading 7019.31.00.
- 802. New subheading 7019.19.00 applies to all other goods of subheading 7019.1. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.31.00.
- 803. New subheading 7019.6 applies to mechanically bonded fabrics.
- 804. Subheading 7019.61.00 applies to closed woven fabrics of rovings. These goods are already classified to subheading 7019.40.00.
- 805. New subheading 7019.62.00 applies to all other closed fabrics of rovings. These goods are already classified to subheading 7019.39.90.
- 806. New subheading 7019.63.00 applies to closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.51.00, 7019.52.00 and 7019.59.00.
- 807. New subheading 7019.64.00 applies to closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.51.00, 7019.52.00 and 7019.59.00.
- 808. New subheading 7019.65.00 applies to open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7019.40.00 and 7019.51.00.

- 809. New subheading 7019.66.00 applies to open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7019.40.00, 7019.52.00 and 7019.59.00.
- 810. New subheading 7019.69.00 applies to all other goods of 7019.6. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7019.39.90, 7019.51.00 and 7019.59.00.
- 811. New subheading 7019.7 applies to chemically bonded fabrics.
- 812. Subheading 7019.71.00 applies to veils (thin sheets). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.32.00.
- 813. New subheading 7019.72.00 applies to all other closed fabrics. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.39.90.
- 814. New subheading 7019.73.00 applies to all other open fabrics. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7019.39.90.
- 815. New subheading 7019.80.00 applies to glass wool and articles of glass wool. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7019.39.10 and 7019.90.10.
- 816. New subheading 7019.90.00 applies to all other goods of 7019, not specified above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7019.39.90, 7019.40.00, 7019.51.00, 7019.52.00, 7019.59.00 and 7019.90.90.
- 817. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 224 Schedule 3 (Chapter 71, paragraph (p) of Note 3)

- 818. Note 3 of Chapter 71 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 71 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 819. This item repeals paragraph (p) of Note 3 and inserts new paragraph (p), to omit the references to 9703.00.00, 9705.00.00 and 9706.00.00 and substitute 9703, 9705 and 9706. This amendment does not alter the effect of Note 3 of Chapter 71 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 225 Schedule 3 (subheadings 7104.20.00 and 7104.90.00)

- 820. Heading 7104 applies to synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones. Subheading 7104.20.00 applies to other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped stones of 7104, excluding piezo-electric quartz of 7104.10.00. Subheading 7104.90.00 applies to all other goods of 7104 not specified in earlier subheadings. This item repeals subheadings 7104.20.00 and 7104.90.00 and substitutes new subheadings 7104.2 to 7104.99.00.
- 821. New subheading 7104.2 applies to all other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped stones of 7104, excluding piezo-electric quartz of subheading 7104.10.00.
- 822. Subheading 7104.21.00 applies to goods of subheading 7104.2 that are diamonds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7104.20.00.

- 823. Subheading 7104.29.00 applies to all other goods of subheading 7104.2. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7104.20.00.
- 824. New subheading 7104.9 applies to all other goods of heading 7104 not specified in earlier subheadings.
- 825. Subheading 7104.91.00 applies to goods of subheading 7104.9 that are diamonds. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7104.90.00.
- 826. Subheading 7104.99.00 applies to all other goods of subheading 7104.9. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7104.90.00.
- 827. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 226 Schedule 3 (heading 7112)

- 828. Heading 7112 applies to waste and scrap of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, other waste and scrap containing precious metal and precious metal compounds of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
- 829. This item inserts 'other than goods of 8549' to the end of the description of heading 7112. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 328.

Item 227 Schedule 3 (Section XV, paragraph (k) of Note 1)

- 830. Note 1 of Section XV lists goods that are excluded from Section XV of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 831. This item amends Note 1 to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in paragraph (k) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 228 Schedule 3 (Section XV, paragraph (a) of Note 2)

- 832. Note 2 of Section XV specifies the kinds of goods that are considered 'parts of general use'.
- 833. This item repeals paragraph (a) of Note 2 and inserts new paragraph (a), to exclude articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences. This amendment narrows the scope of goods that are considered 'parts of general use'.

Item 229 Schedule 3 (Section XV, paragraph (a) of Note 8)

- 834. Paragraph (a) of Note 8 of Section XV specifies the kinds of goods that are considered waste and scrap, in this Section.
- 835. This item repeals paragraph (a) of Note 8 and inserts new paragraph (a), to remove the requirement that metal and waste scrap must only be from the manufacture or mechanical

working of metal. This amendment expands the scope of goods that are considered 'waste and scrap'.

Item 230 Schedule 3 (Section XV, at the end of the Notes)

- 836. This item inserts new Note 9 to Section XV of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 837. New Note 9 specifies, for Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, for the kind of goods that may be classified as:
 - a. Bars and rods;
 - b. Profiles;
 - c. Wire;
 - d. Plates, sheets, strip and foil; and
 - e. Tubes and pipes.
- 838. New Note 9 to Section XV replaces equivalent Notes in Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81.

Item 231 Schedule 3 (Chapter 74, paragraphs (d) to (h) of Note 1)

- 839. Note 1 of Chapter 74 specifies that certain terms including bars and rods, profiles, wire, Plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, have the specified meanings for Chapter 74 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 840. This item repeals paragraphs (d) to (h) of Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 232 Schedule 3 (subheadings 7419.10.00 to 7419.99.00)

- 841. Heading 7419 applies to other articles of copper. This item repeals subheadings 7419.10.00 to 7419.99.00 and substitutes new subheadings 7419.20 to 7419.80.90.
- 842. New subheading 7419.20 applies to goods of heading 7419, which are cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.
- 843. New subheading 7419.20.10 applies to goods of 7419.20 that are chain and parts thereof. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7419.10.00.
- 844. New subheading 7419.20.90 applies to all other goods of subheading 7419.20. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7419.91.00.
- 845. New subheading 7419.80 applies to all other goods of heading 7419 not specified in earlier subheadings.
- 846. New subheading 7419.80.10 applies to goods of 7419.80 that are chain and parts thereof. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 7419.10.00.
- 847. New subheading 7419.80.90 applies to all other goods of 7419.80. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 7419.99.00.

848. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 233 Schedule 3 (Chapter 75, Note 1)

- 849. Note 1 of Chapter 75 provides specified meanings for certain terms, including bars and rods, profiles, wire, Plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, for Chapter 75 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 850. This item repeals Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 234 Schedule 3 (Chapter 75, Subheading Note 2)

- 851. Subheading Note 2 of Chapter 75 specifies the kind of goods that may be classified as 'wire' in subheading 7508.10.00.
- 852. This item amends Subheading Note 2 to omit the reference 'Chapter Note 1(c)' and substitutes 'Note 9(c) to Section XV'. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of Subheading Note 2. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 235 Schedule 3 (Chapter 76, Note 1)

- 853. Note 1 of Chapter 76 specifies that certain terms including bars and rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, have specified meanings for Chapter 76 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 854. This item repeals Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 236 Schedule 3 (Chapter 76, Subheading Note 2)

- 855. Subheading Note 2 of Chapter 76 specifies the kind of goods that may be classified as 'wire' in subheading 7616.91.00.
- 856. This item amends Subheading Note 2 to omit the reference 'Chapter Note 1(c)' and substitutes 'Note 9(c) to Section XV'. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of Subheading Note 2. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 237 Schedule 3 (Chapter 78, Note 1)

- 857. Note 1 of Chapter 78 specifies meanings for certain terms, including bars and rods, profiles, wire, Plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, for Chapter 78 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 858. This item repeals Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 238 Schedule 3 (Chapter 79, Note 1)

- 859. Note 1 of Chapter 79 specifies meanings for certain terms, including bars and rods, profiles, wire, Plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, for Chapter 79 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 860. This item repeals Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 239 Schedule 3 (Chapter 80, Note 1)

- 861. Note 1 of Chapter 80 specifies meanings for certain terms, including bars and rods, profiles, wire, Plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes, for Chapter 80 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 862. This item repeals Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 240 Schedule 3 (Chapter 81, Subheading Note 1)

- 863. Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 81 specifies that Note 1 of Chapter 74, which specifies the meaning of certain terms, including bars and rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, and tubes and pipes for Chapter 74, also applies to Chapter 81 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 864. This item repeals Subheading Note 1. This is consequential to the amendments made by item 230, which inserts new Note 9 to Section XV, which provides meanings for these terms for all chapters within Section XV.

Item 241 Schedule 3 (subheading 8103.90.00)

- 865. Heading 8103 applies to tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. This item repeals subheading 8103.90.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8103.9 to 8103.99.00.
- 866. New subheading 8103.9 applies to other goods of 8103 not specified in earlier subheadings.
- 867. New subheading 8103.91.00 applies to crucibles. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8103.90.00.
- 868. New subheading 8103.99.00 applies to all other goods of 8103.9. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8103.90.00.
- 869. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 242 Schedule 3 (heading 8106.00.00)

- 870. Heading 8106.00.00 applies to bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. This item repeals heading 8106.00.00 and substitutes heading 8106 and new subheadings 8106.10.00 and 8106.90.00.
- 871. Heading 8106 applies to bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. The scope of heading 8106 is not altered by this amendment.
- 872. New subheading 8106.10.00 applies to goods of heading 8106 containing more than 99.99% of bismuth, by weight. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8106.00.00.
- 873. New subheading 8106.90.00 applies to all other goods of heading 8106. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8106.00.00.
- 874. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 243 Schedule 3 (heading 8107 to subheading 8107.90.00)

- 875. Heading 8107 applies to cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
- 876. This item repeals heading 8107 and subheadings 8107.20.00 to 8107.90.00. Goods of this heading transfer to heading 8112. Item 247 refers. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 244 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8109.20.00 to 8109.90.00)

- 877. Heading 8109 applies to zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. This item repeals subheading 8109.20.00 to 8109.90.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8109.2 to 8109.99.00.
- 878. New subheading 8109.2 applies to unwrought zirconium; powders.
- 879. New subheading 8109.21.00 applies to goods of 8109.2 containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium, by weight. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.20.00.
- 880. New subheading 8109.29.00 applies to all other goods of 8109.2. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.20.00.
- 881. New subheading 8109.3 applies to zirconium waste and scrap.
- 882. New subheading 8109.31.00 applies to goods of 8109.3 containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium, by weight. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.30.00.
- 883. New subheading 8109.39.00 applies to all other goods of 8109.3. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.30.00.
- 884. New subheading 8109.9 applies to all other goods of heading 8109 not specified in the above subheadings.

- 885. New subheading 8109.91.00 applies to goods of subheading 8109.9 containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium, by weight. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.90.00.
- 886. New subheading 8109.99.00 applies to all other goods of 8109.9. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8109.90.00.
- 887. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 245 Schedule 3 (heading 8112)

- 888. Heading 8112 applies to beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.
- 889. This item repeals amends the description of heading 8112 by inserting 'cadmium'. This amendment expands the scope of this heading.

Item 246 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8112.29.00)

- 890. This item inserts new subheadings 8112.3 to 8112.49.00.
- 891. New subheading 8112.3 applies to hafnium.
- 892. New subheading 8112.31.00 applies to hafnium, being unwrought, waste and scrap or powders. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8112.92.00.
- 893. New subheading 8112.39.00 applies to all other goods of 8112.3. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8112.99.00.
- 894. New subheading 8112.4 applies to rhenium.
- 895. New subheading 8112.41.00 applies to rhenium, being unwrought, waste and scrap or powders. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8112.92.00.
- 896. New subheading 8112.49.00 applies to all other goods of 8112.4. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8112.99.00.
- 897. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 247 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8112.59.00)

- 898. This item inserts new subheadings 8112.6 to 8112.69.00.
- 899. New subheading 8112.6 applies to cadmium.
- 900. New subheading 8112.61.00 applies to cadmium waste and scrap. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8107.30.00.

- 901. New subheading 8112.69.00 applies to all other goods of subheading 8112.6. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8107.20.00 and 8107.90.00.
- 902. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 248 Schedule 3 (Section XVI, paragraph (b) of Note 2)

- 903. Note 2 of Section XVI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies how parts of machines are to be classified.
- 904. This item amends paragraph (b) of Note 2 to insert 'and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of 8524 are to be classified in 8529' at the end of the paragraph. The effect of this amendment is to provide for the classification of parts of goods of new heading 8529.

Item 249 Schedule 3 (Section XVI, at the end of the Notes)

- 905. This item inserts new Note 6 to Section XVI of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 906. New Note 6 specifies the kinds of goods that may be classified as electrical and electronic waste and scrap in Schedule 3 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 907. New Note 6 also specifies that municipal waste as defined in Note 4 of Chapter 38 may not be classified in Section XVI.

Item 250 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, Note 2)

- 908. Note 2 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies, in part, for the classification of goods which answer to a description in one or more subheadings of headings 8401 to 8424 or heading 8486 and at the same time to one or more subheadings of headings 8425 to 8480. Note 2 specifies that the goods should be classified under the appropriate subheading of headings 8401 to 8424 or heading 8486.
- 909. This item amends the format of Note 2 to improve the ease of reading and comprehension. This amendment does not alter the effect of the note.

Item 251 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, after Note 4)

910. This item inserts new Note 5 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Note 5 specifies the kinds of goods that may be classified as a 'slitting line' and a 'cut-to-length line' for the purposes of heading 8462.

Item 252 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, Note 5)

- 911. Item 251 adds new Note 5 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 912. Consequent to the changes made by item 251, this item renumbers Note 5 of Chapter 84 as Note 6.

Item 253 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, paragraph (D) of Note 5)

- 913. Note 5 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies the kind of goods that can and cannot be classified to heading 8471 as 'automatic data processing machines'. Paragraph (D) of Note 5 of Chapter 84 specifies that goods such as printers and monitors, cannot be classified to 8471, even when they meet the conditions set forth in paragraph (C) of Note 5.
- 914. Consequent to the changes made by item 252, this item amends paragraph (D) of Note 5 to omit the reference to 'Note 5(C)' and substitute 'Note 6(C)'. This amendment is to maintain the effect of this note.

Item 254 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, Notes 6 to 8)

- 915. Item 251 adds new Note 5 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 916. Consequent to the changes made by item 251, this item renumbers Notes 6 to 8 of Chapter 84 as Notes 7 to 9.

Item 255 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, after Note 8)

917. This item inserts new Note 10 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Note 10 specifies that 'additive manufacturing' has the meaning ascribed by new Note 10 for the purposes of heading 8485. New Note 10 also specifies, subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 of Chapter 84, that machines answering the description in 8485 are to be classified in that heading and no other.

Item 256 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, Note 9)

- 918. Items 251 and 255 add new Notes 5 and 10 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, respectively.
- 919. Consequent to the changes made by items 251 and 255, this item renumbers Note 9 of Chapter 84 as Notes 11.

Item 257 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, paragraph (A) of Note 9)

- 920. Note 9 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies the kind of goods that can be classified to heading 8486. Paragraph (A) of Note 9 of Chapter 84 specifies that goods Notes 9(a) and (b) of Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the terms 'semiconductor devices' and 'electronic integrated circuits for the purposes of Note 9 of Chapter 84 and heading 8486.
- 921. This item amends paragraph (A) of Note 9 to omit the reference to 'Notes 9(a) and (b)' and substitutes 'Notes 12(a) and (b)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendment made by item 296. This amendment is to maintain the effect of this note.

Item 258 Schedule 3 (Chapter 84, Subheading Note 2)

922. Subheading Note 2 of Chapter 84 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that 'systems' has the meaning ascribed by Subheading Note 2 for the purposes of subheading 8471.49.00.

923. Consequent to the changes made by item 252, this item amends Subheading Note 2 to omit the reference to 'Note 5(C)' and substitute 'Note 6(C)'. This amendment is to maintain the effect of this note.

Item 259 Schedule 3 (subheading 8407.34.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 924. Subheading 8407.34.20 applies to engines of 8407 with a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000cm³ of a kind used with vehicles classified to certain subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 925. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 260 Schedule 3 (subheading 8407.90.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 926. Subheading 8407.90.20 applies to engines of 8407 not specified in earlier subheadings of a kind used with vehicles classified to certain subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 927. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 261 Schedule 3 (subheading 8408.20.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 928. Subheading 8408.20.20 applies to engines of 8408 of a kind, not specified in subheading 8408.20.10, used with vehicles classified to certain subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 929. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 262 Schedule 3 (subheading 8409.91.10, paragraph (e) of the description of goods in column 2)

- 930. Subheading 8409.91.10 applies to specified parts for use with engines of 8407 and 8408. Paragraph (e) of subheading 8409.91.10 applies to parts of engines of 8409.91 of a kind used with vehicles classified to certain subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 931. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 263 Schedule 3 (subheading 8409.99.10, paragraph (d) of the description of goods in column 2)

- 932. Subheading 8409.99.10 applies to specified parts for use with engines of 8407 and 8408. Paragraph (e) of subheading 8409.99.10 applies to parts of engines of 8409.99 of a kind used with vehicles classified to certain subheadings of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act as listed.
- 933. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 264 Schedule 3 (heading 8414, the description of goods in column 2)

- 934. Heading 8414 applies to air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.
- 935. This item omits the reference to 'filters' and substitutes 'filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters'. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading.

Item 265 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8414.60.00)

- 936. This item inserts new subheadings 8414.70 to 8414.70.90 to separately provide for gas-tight biological safety cabinets.
- 937. New subheading 8414.70 applies to gas-tight biological safety cabinets.
- 938. New subheading 8414.70.10 applies to goods of 8414.70 with hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8414.60.00.
- 939. New subheading 8414.70.20 applies to goods of 8414.70 fitted with filters, other than goods with a stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters exceeding 1.3cm. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8421.39.90.
- 940. New subheading 8414.70.90 applies to goods of other goods of 8414.70 not specified by the above subheadings. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8414.80.90 and 8421.39.10.
- 941. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 266 Schedule 3 (subheading 8414.90.10, the description of goods in column 2)

- 942. Subheading 8414.90.10 applies to parts of goods of 8414.20.00, 8414.40.90 or 8414.80.90.
- 943. This item inserts the reference to '8414.70.90' into the description. This amendment expands the scope of subheading 8414.90.10. As a result, goods transfer into this subheading from

subheading 8421.99.10 This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 267 Schedule 3 (subheading 8418.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 944. Subheading 8418.10.00 applies to combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors.
- 945. This item inserts the reference to 'or drawers, or combinations thereof' to the end of the description.
- 946. As a consequence of this change goods transfer from subheading 8418.50.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 268 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8419.11.00)

- 947. This item inserts new subheading 8419.12.00 to separately provide for solar water heaters.
- 948. As a consequence of this change goods transfer from subheading 8419.19.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 269 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8419.3 to 8419.39.90)

- 949. Subheading 8419.3 applies to dryers. This item repeals subheadings 8419.3 to 8419.39.90, and substitutes new subheadings 8419.3 to 8419.39.90.
- 950. Subheading 8419.3 applies to dryers. The scope of this subheading is not changed by this amendment.
- 951. New subheading 8419.33.00 applies to lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8419.31.00, 8419.32.00 and 8419.39.90.
- 952. New subheading 8419.34.00 applies to dryers for agricultural products, other than those of 8419.33.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8419.31.00.
- 953. New subheading 8419.35.00 applies to dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, other than those of 8419.33.00 and 8419.34.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8419.32.00.
- 954. New subheading 8419.39 applies to dryers other than those of subheadings 8419.33.00 to 8419.35.00.
- 955. New subheading 8419.39.10 applies to dryers of subheading 8419.39 being electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor. These goods are already classified to subheading 8419.39.10.
- 956. New subheading 8419.39.90 applies to all other dryers of 8419.39. These goods are already classified to subheading 8419.39.90.

957. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 270 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8421.31.00)

- 958. This item inserts new subheading 8421.32.00 to separately provide for catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines.
- 959. As a consequence of this change goods transfer from subheading 8421.39.90. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 271 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8428.60.00)

- 960. This item inserts new subheading 8428.70.00 to separately provide for industrial robots.
- 961. As a consequence of this change goods transfer from subheading 8428.90.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 272 Schedule 3 (heading 8438)

- 962. Heading 8438 applies to machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.
- 963. This item substitutes a new description for heading 8438. The new description being 'machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils'. This amendment does not alter the scope of this heading.

Item 273 Schedule 3 (heading 8462 to subheading 8462.99.00)

- 964. Heading 8462 applies to machine-tools for working metals in certain specified ways and presses for working metal and metal carbides not specified in earlier headings. This item repeals heading 8462 and subheadings 8462.10 to 8462.99.00, and substitutes new heading 8462 and subheadings 8462.1 to 8462.90.90.
- 965. New heading 8462 applies to machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above. The scope of this heading is not changed by this amendment.
- 966. New subheading 8462.1 applies to hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers.
- 967. New subheading 8462.11 applies to closed die forging machines.

- 968. New subheading 8462.11.10 applies to power operated closed die forging machines. These goods transfer from subheading 8462.10.10.
- 969. New subheading 8462.11.90 applies to all other closed die forging machines. These goods transfer from subheading 8462.10.90.
- 970. New subheading 8462.19 applies to all other hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers.
- 971. New subheading 8462.19.10 applies to all other power operated machines of 8462.1. These goods transfer from subheading 8462.10.10.
- 972. New subheading 8462.19.90 applies to all other machines of 8462.19 not specified in 8462.19.10. These goods transfer from subheading 8462.10.90.
- 973. New subheading 8462.2 applies to bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products.
- 974. New subheading 8462.22 applies to profile forming machines.
- 975. New subheading 8462.22.10 applies to power operated or numerically controlled profile forming machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.21.00 and 8462.29.10.
- 976. New subheading 8462.22.90 applies to all other profile forming machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.29.90.
- 977. New subheading 8462.23.00 applies to numerically controlled press brakes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.21.00.
- 978. New subheading 8462.24.00 applies to numerically controlled panel benders. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.21.00.
- 979. New subheading 8462.25.00 applies to numerically controlled roll forming machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.21.00.
- 980. New subheading 8462.26.00 applies to other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.21.00.
- 981. New subheading 8462.29 applies to other machines of 8462.2 not specified in the earlier subheadings.
- 982. New subheading 8462.29.10 applies to power operated machines of 8462.29. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.29.10.
- 983. New subheading 8462.29.90 applies to all other machines of 8462.29. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.29.90.

- 984. New subheading 8462.3 applies to slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines.
- 985. New subheading 8462.32 applies to slitting lines and cut-to-length lines.
- 986. New subheading 8462.32.10 applies to power operated or numerically controlled slitting lines and cut-to-length lines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.31.00 and 8462.39.10.
- 987. New subheading 8462.32.90 applies to all other slitting lines and cut-to-length lines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.39.90.
- 988. New subheading 8462.33.00 applies to numerically controlled shearing machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.31.00.
- 989. New subheading 8462.39 applies to all other machines of subheading 8462.3. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.21.00 and 8462.29.10.
- 990. New subheading 8462.39.10 applies to power operated machines of subheading 8462.39. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.39.10.
- 991. New subheading 8462.39.90 applies to all other machines of 8462.39. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.39.90.
- 992. New subheading 8462.4 applies to punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines.
- 993. New subheading 8462.42.00 applies to numerically controlled punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.41.00 and 8462.99.00.
- 994. New subheading 8462.49 applies to other punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines.
- 995. New subheading 8462.49.10 applies to power operated machines of subheading 8462.49. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.49.10.
- 996. New subheading 8462.49.20 applies to nibbling machines. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8462.99.00.
- 997. New subheading 8462.49.90 applies to all other machines of 8462.49. These goods are already classified to subheading 8462.49.90.
- 998. New subheading 8462.5 applies to machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses).

- 999. New subheading 8462.51.00 applies to numerically controlled machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses). The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.31.00 and 8462.41.00.
- 1000.New subheading 8462.59 applies to other machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses).
- 1001.New subheading 8462.59.10 applies to power operated machines of 8462.59. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.39.10 and 8462.49.10.
- 1002.New subheading 8462.59.90 applies to all other machines of 8462.59. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1003.New subheading 8462.6 applies to cold metal working presses.
- 1004.New subheading 8462.61 applies to hydraulic presses.
- 1005.New subheading 8462.61.10 applies to numerically controlled or power operated hydraulic presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.29.10, 8462.31.00, 8462.39.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10 and 8462.91.00.
- 1006.New subheading 8462.61.90 applies to all other hydraulic presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1007.New subheading 8462.62 applies to mechanical presses.
- 1008.New subheading 8462.62.10 applies to numerically controlled or power operated mechanical presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.29.10, 8462.31.00, 8462.39.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10 and 8462.99.00.
- 1009.New subheading 8462.62.90 applies to all other mechanical presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1010.New subheading 8462.63 applies to servo-presses.
- 1011.New subheading 8462.63.10 applies to numerically controlled or power operated servo-presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.29.10, 8462.31.00, 8462.39.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10 and 8462.99.00.
- 1012.New subheading 8462.63.90 applies to all other servo-presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1013.New subheading 8462.69 applies to all other presses of 8462.6.
- 1014.New subheading 8462.69.10 applies to numerically controlled or power operated presses of 8462.69. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.29.10, 8462.39.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10 and 8462.99.00.

- 1015.New subheading 8462.69.90 applies to all other presses of 8462.69. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1016.New subheading 8462.90 applies to goods of 8462 not specified in earlier subheadings.
- 1017.New subheading 8462.90.10 applies to numerically controlled or power operated goods of 8462.90. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.10, 8462.21.00, 8462.29.10, 8462.31.00, 8462.39.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10, 8462.91.00 and 8462.99.00.
- 1018.New subheading 8462.90.90 applies to all other goods of 8462.90. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8462.10.90, 8462.29.90, 8462.39.90 and 8462.49.90.
- 1019. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 274 Schedule 3 (subheading 8479.20.00)

- 1020.Subheading 8479.20.00 applies to Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils. This item repeals subheading 8479.20.00, and substitutes new subheadings 8479.20 to 8479.20.90.
- 1021.New subheading 8479.20 applies to Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils. The effect of this amendment is to expand the scope of this subheading.
- 1022.New subheading 8479.20.10 applies to machinery for the extraction or preparation of microbial fats or oils. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8438.80.00.
- 1023.New subheading 8479.20.90 applies to all other machines of 8479.20. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8479.20.00.
- 1024. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 275 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8479.82.00)

- 1025. This item inserts new subheadings 8479.83 to 8479.83.90 to separately provide for cold isostatic presses.
- 1026.New subheading 8479.83 applies to cold isostatic presses.
- 1027.New subheading 8479.83.10 applies to goods of 8479.83 for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8479.81.00.
- 1028.New subheading 8479.83.90 applies to all other machines of 8479.83. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8479.89.90.
- 1029. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 276 Schedule 3 (subheading 8482.40, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1030.Subheading 8482.40 applies to needle roller bearings.
- 1031. This item inserts the reference to ', including cage and needle roller assemblies' to the end of the description.
- 1032. The effect of this amendment is to clarify the scope of subheading 8482.40, no good transfer as a result of this amendment. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 277 Schedule 3 (subheading 8482.40.1, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1033.Subheading 8482.40.1 applies to propeller shaft universal joints of a kind used with certain vehicles of Chapter 87.
- 1034. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 278 Schedule 3 (subheading 8482.50.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1035.Subheading 8482.50.00 applies to other cylindrical roller bearings.
- 1036. This item inserts the reference to ', including cage and roller assemblies' to the end of the description.
- 1037. The effect of this amendment is to clarify the scope of subheading 8482.50.00. No goods transfer as a result of this amendment. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 279 Schedule 3 (subheading 8483.40.1, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1038.Subheading 8483.40 applies to gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters. Subheading 8483.40.1 applies to goods of 8483.40 of a kind used for internal combustion piston engines of certain vehicles of Chapter 87, other than for fuel injection equipment for diesel or semi-diesel engines.
- 1039. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 280 Schedule 3 (subheading 8483.50.1, the description of goods in column 2)

1040.Subheading 8483.50 applies to flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks. Subheading 8483.50.1 applies to goods of 8483.50 of a kind used for internal combustion piston engines of certain vehicles of Chapter 87, other than for fuel injection equipment for diesel or semi-diesel engines.

1041. This item omits the reference to '8701.20.00' and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 281 Schedule 3 (before heading 8486)

- 1042. This item inserts new heading 8485 and new subheadings 8485.10.00 to 8485.90.90 for machines for additive manufacturing.
- 1043.New heading 8485 applies to machines for additive manufacturing.
- 1044.New subheading 8485.10.00 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by metal deposit. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8463.90.00.
- 1045.New subheading 8485.20.00 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by plastics or rubber deposit. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8477.80.00.
- 1046.New subheading 8485.30 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by plaster, cement, ceramic or glass deposit.
- 1047.New subheading 8485.30.10 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by glass deposit. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8475.29.00.
- 1048.New subheading 8485.30.90 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by plaster, cement or ceramic deposit. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8479.89.90.
- 1049.New subheading 8485.80 applies to all other machines for additive manufacturing of heading 8485.
- 1050.New subheading 8485.80.10 applies to machines for additive manufacturing by paper pulp, paper or paperboard deposit. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8441.80.90.
- 1051.New subheading 8485.80.90 applies to all other machines for additive manufacturing of subheading 8485.80. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8465.99.00 and 8479.89.90.
- 1052.New subheading 8485.90 applies to parts of machines for additive manufacturing of heading 8485.
- 1053.New subheading 8485.90.10 applies to parts for machines of subheading 8485.10.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8466.94.00.
- 1054.New subheading 8485.90.20 applies to parts for machines of subheading 8485.20.00 or 8584.30.10. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8475.90.90 and 8477.90.00.

- 1055.New subheading 8485.90.90 applies to all other parts for machines for additive manufacturing of 8485.30 and 8485.80. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8479.90.90.
- 1056. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 282 Schedule 3 (heading 8486, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1057.Heading 8486 applies to machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) of Chapter 84; parts and accessories.
- 1058. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(C)' and substitutes 'Note 11(C)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 283 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.10.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1059.Subheading 8486.10.20 applies to machines and apparatus, not specified in subheading 8486.10.10, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in subheading 8543.70.00.
- 1060. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 284 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.20.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1061.Subheading 8486.20.20 applies to machines and apparatus, not specified in subheading 8486.20.10, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in subheading 8543.70.00.
- 1062. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 285 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.20.30, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1063.Subheading 8486.20.30 applies to machines and apparatus, not specified in subheading 8486.20.10 or 8486.20.20, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in heading 8477.
- 1064. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 286 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.30.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1065.Subheading 8486.30.20 applies to machines and apparatus, not specified in subheading 8486.30.10, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in subheading 8543.70.00.
- 1066. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 287 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.40, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1067. Subheading 8486.40 applies to machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) of Chapter 84.
- 1068. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(C)' and substitutes 'Note 11(C)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 288 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.40.20, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1069.Subheading 8486.40.20 applies to machines and apparatus not specified in 8486.40.10, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in subheading 8543.70.00.
- 1070. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 289 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.40.3, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1071.Subheading 8486.40.3 applies to machines and apparatus not specified in 8486.40.10 or 8486.40.20, which but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in 8477 or 8480.71.00.
- 1072. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 290 Schedule 3 (subheading 8486.90.70, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1073.Subheading 8486.90.70 applies to parts and accessories which, but for the operation of Note 9(D) of Chapter 84 would be classified in subheading 8466.10.00, 8466.20.00 or 8466.30.00.
- 1074. This item omits the reference to 'Note 9(D)' and substitutes 'Note 11(D)'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 256. The effect of this amendment is to

maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 291 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, after Note 4)

1075. This item inserts new Note 5 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act. New Note 5 specifies the kinds of goods that may be classified as a 'smartphone' for the purposes of heading 8517.

Item 292 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Note 5)

- 1076.Item 291 adds new Note 5 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1077.Consequent to the changes made by item 291, this item renumbers Note 5 of Chapter 85 as Note 6.

Item 293 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, after Note 5)

- 1078. This item inserts new Note 7 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1079.New Note 7 specifies the kinds of goods that may be classified as a 'flat panel display modules' for the purposes of heading 8524. It further specifies that for the classification of flat panel display monitors that meet the specifications in new Note 7, heading 8524 shall take precedence over any other heading in Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1080.Consequential to this amendment goods will transfer into heading 8524; see the notes for item 317.

Item 294 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Notes 6 to 8)

- 1081.Item 293 adds new Note 7 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1082.Consequent to the changes made by item 293, this item renumbers Notes 6 to 8 of Chapter 85 as Notes 8 to 10 respectively.

Item 295 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, after Note 8)

- 1083. This item inserts new Note 11 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1084.New Note 11 specifies the kind of goods that can be classified as 'light-emitting diode (LED) light sources' for the purpose of heading 8539, as being 'light-emitting diode (LED) modules' and 'light-emitting diode (LED) lamps' within the specifications of paragraphs (a) and (b) of Note 11, respectively.
- 1085.Consequential to this amendment goods will transfer into heading 8539; see the notes for item 322.

Item 296 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Note 9)

1086.Item 295 adds new Note 11 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

1087.Consequent to the changes made by item 295, this item renumbers Note 9 of Chapter 85 as Note 12.

Items 297 and 298 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Note 9)

- 1088.Note 9 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that a number of terms, including 'diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices', has the meaning ascribed by Note 9 for the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542.
- 1089.Item 297 amends Note 9 to omit paragraph (a), which provides meaning to the term 'Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices' and substitutes paragraph (a)(i) which provides for 'Semiconductor devices' and 'Semiconductor-based transducers' and (ii) which provides for 'Light-emitting diodes (LED)'.
- 1090.Item 298 amends Note 9 to omit paragraph 3.(a), which provides meaning to the terms 'Silicon based sensors' and 'Physical or chemical quantities'. It substitutes new paragraph 3(a) which amends the explanation of these terms to improve the description of these goods.
- 1091.Note 9 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, will be renumbered as Note 12; see the notes for item 296.

Item 299 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Note 10)

1092.Note 10 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that 'spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators', has the meaning ascribed by Note 10 for the purposes of heading 8548. This item repeals Note 10 of Chapter 85 as it is no longer required as relevant subheadings in 8548 are being repealed; see the notes for item 327.

Item 300 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, the title "Subheading Note.")

- 1093. This item repeals the title 'Subheading Note.' and substitutes new title 'Subheading Notes.' in Chapter 85.
- 1094. This is consequential on the changes made by item 301 which inserts new Subheading Notes of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 301 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, before Subheading Note 1)

- 1095.This item inserts new Subheading Notes 1 to 3 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1096.New Subheading Note 1 specifies the kinds of high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders that can be classified to subheading 8525.81.00.
- 1097.New Subheading Note 2 specifies the kinds of radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders that can be classified to subheading 8525.82.00.

1098.New Subheading Note 3 specifies the kinds of night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders that can be classified to subheading 8525.83.00.

Item 302 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Subheading Note 1)

- 1099.Item 301 adds new Subheading Notes 1 to 3 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1100.Consequent to the changes made by item 301, this item renumbers Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 85 as Subheading Note 4.

Item 303 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, at the end of the Subheading Note)

- 1101. This item inserts new Subheading Note 5 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1102.New Subheading Note 5 specifies the kinds of 'spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators' that can be classified to subheading 8549.1.

Item 304 Schedule 3 (Chapter 85, Additional Note 3)

1103.Additional Note 3 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that 'electronic microassemblies', has the meaning ascribed by Additional Note 3 for the purposes of subheading 8543.90.20 and 8548.90.10. This item repeals Additional Note 3 of Chapter 85 as it is no longer required as relevant subheadings in 8548 are being repealed; see items 326 and 327.

Item 305 Schedule 3 (subheading 8501.3, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1104.Subheading 8501.3 applies to DC motors and DC generators, other than those of subheading 8501.10.00 and 8501.20.00.
- 1105. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 8501.3, the new description being 'Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators'. Consequently, some goods under subheading 8501.3 transfer to new subheading 8501.71.00 and 8501.72.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 306 Schedule 3 (subheading 8501.6, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1106.Subheading 8501.6 applies to for AC generators (alternators).
- 1107. This item repeals and substitutes the description for subheading 8501.6, the new description being 'AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators. Consequently, some goods under subheading 8501.6 transfer to new subheading 8501.80.10 and 8501.80.90. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 307 Schedule 3 (at the end of heading 8501)

1108. This item inserts new subheadings 8501.7 to 8501.80.90 which applies to photovoltaic DC generators and photovoltaic AC generators.

1109.New subheading 8501.7 applies to photovoltaic DC generators.

- 1110.New subheading 8501.71.00 applies to photovoltaic DC generators of an output not exceeding 50 W. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8501.31.00.
- 1111.New subheading 8501.72.00 applies to photovoltaic DC generators of an output exceeding 50 W. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8501.31.00, 8501.32.00, 8501.33.00 and 8501.34.00.
- 1112.New subheading 8501.80 applies to photovoltaic AC generators.
- 1113.New subheading 8501.80.10 applies to photovoltaic AC generators of an output not exceeding 375 kVA. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8501.61.00 and 8501.62.00.
- 1114.New subheading 8501.80.90 applies to all other photovoltaic AC generators other than those of 8501.80.10. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8501.63.00 and 8501.64.00.
- 1115. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 308 Schedule 3 (subheading 8507.40.00)

- 1116.Subheading 8507.40.00 applies to nickel-iron electric accumulators of heading 8507.
- 1117. This item repeals subheading 8507.40.00. Goods of this subheading transfer to subheading 8507.80.00. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 309 Schedule 3 (subheading 8514.10.00)

- 1118.Subheading 8514.10.00 applies to for resistance heated furnaces and ovens.
- 1119. This item repeals subheading 8514.10.00 and substitutes subheadings 8514.1 to 8514.19.00.
- 1120.New subheading 8514.1 applies to resistance heated furnaces and ovens.
- 1121.New subheading 8514.11.00 applies to hot isostatic presses. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.10.00.
- 1122.New subheading 8514.19.00 applies to other resistance heated furnaces and ovens of 8514.1. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.10.00.
- 1123. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 310 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8514.30 to 8514.30.90)

1124.Subheading 8514.30 applies to for other furnaces and ovens not specified in 8514.10.00 and 8514.20.00.

- 1125.This item repeals subheading 8514.30 to 8514.30.90 and substitutes subheadings 8514.3 to 8514.39.90.
- 1126.New subheading 8514.3 applies to other furnaces and ovens not specified in 8514.10.00 and 8514.20.00.
- 1127.New subheading 8514.31 applies to electron beam furnaces.
- 1128.New subheading 8514.31.10 applies to electron beam furnaces of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.10.
- 1129.New subheading 8514.31.90 applies to other electron beam furnaces of 8514.31. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.90.
- 1130.New subheading 8514.32 applies to plasma and vacuum arc furnaces.
- 1131.New subheading 8514.32.10 applies to plasma and vacuum arc furnaces of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.10.
- 1132.New subheading 8514.32.90 applies to other plasma and vacuum arc furnaces of 8514.32. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.90.
- 1133.New subheading 8514.39 applies to all other furnaces and ovens of 8514.3.
- 1134.New subheading 8514.39.10 applies to all other furnaces and ovens of 8514.3 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.10.
- 1135.New subheading 8514.39.90 applies to all other furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.39. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8514.30.90.
- 1136. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 311 Schedule 3 (subheading 8514.90.10, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1137.Subheading 8514.90.10 applies to parts of goods classified to subheading 8514.30.10.
- 1138. This item omits the reference to '8514.30.10' in the description and substitutes '8514.31.10, 8514.32.10 or 8514.39.10'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 310. The effect of this amendment is to maintain the scope of this subheading. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 312 Schedule 3 (heading 8517, the description of goods in column 2)

1139.Heading 8517 applies to telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a

local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528.

1140. This item omits the reference to 'telephones' in the description and substitutes 'smartphones and other telephones'. This amendment does not alter the scope of the heading.

Item 313 Schedule 3 (subheading 8517.1, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1141.Subheading 8517.1 applies to telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks.
- 1142. This item omits the reference to 'telephones' in the description and substitutes 'smartphones and other telephones'. This amendment does not alter the scope of the subheading.

Item 314 Schedule 3 (subheading 8517.12.00)

- 1143.Subheading 8517.12.00 applies to telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks. This item repeals subheading 8517.12.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8517.13.00 and 8517.14.00.
- 1144.New subheading 8517.13.00 applies to smartphones. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8517.12.00.
- 1145.New subheading 8517.14.00 applies to other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8517.12.00.
- 1146. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 315 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8517.70 to 8517.70.90)

- 1147.Subheading 8517.70 applies to parts of goods of 8517. This item repeals subheading 8517.70 to 8517.70.90 and substitutes new subheadings 8517.7 to 8517.79.00.
- 1148.New subheading 8517.7 applies to parts of goods of 8517.
- 1149.New subheading 8517.71.00 applies to aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8517.70.10 and 8517.70.90.
- 1150.New subheading 8517.79.00 applies to all other parts of goods of 8517. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8517.70.10 and 8517.70.90.
- 1151. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 316 Schedule 3 (subheading 8519.50.00)

- 1152.Subheading 8519.50.00 applies to telephone answering machines.
- 1153.This item repeals subheading 8519.50.00. Goods of this subheading transfer to subheadings 8519.81.41, 8519.81.49 and 8519.81.90. Subheading 8519.50.00 is repealed because the

volume of trade under this subheading no longer warrants a separate subheading. This change does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 317 Schedule 3 (before heading 8525)

- 1154. This item inserts new heading 8524 and new subheadings 8524.1 to 8524.99.00 to provide for flat panel display modules.
- 1155.New heading 8524 applies to flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.
- 1156.New subheading 8524.1 applies to flat panel displays without drivers or control circuits.
- 1157.New subheading 8524.11.00 applies to flat panel displays of 8524.1 of liquid crystals. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1158.New subheading 8524.12.00 applies to flat panel displays of 8524.1 of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED). Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1159.New subheading 8524.19.00 applies to all other flat panel displays of 8524.1 not specified in earlier subheadings. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1160.New subheading 8524.9 applies to other flat panel display modules not specified in 8524.1.
- 1161.New subheading 8524.91.00 applies to flat panel displays of 8524.9 of liquid crystals. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1162.New subheading 8524.92.00 applies to flat panel displays of 8524.9 of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED). Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1163.New subheading 8524.99.00 applies to all other flat panel displays of 8524.9 not specified in earlier subheadings. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1164.New Note 7 of Chapter 85 of Schedule 3 of the Customs Tariff Act specifies the kind of flat panel display modules for the purposes of 8524. This new note also specifies that for the classification of flat panel display modules, the classification 8524 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule. As a result goods will transfer into new subheading 8524.11.00 to 8524.99.00 from applicable subheadings in Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 and 95.
- 1165.As a result of the breadth of these transfers, it is not possible to ensure that these changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods. To ensure no importers are worse off, the customs duty rates for new subheadings 8524.11.00 to 8524.99.00 have been set to the lowest potential rate, being 'Free'.

Item 318 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8525.80 to 8525.80.90)

1166.Subheading 8525.80 applies to television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders. This item repeals subheading 8525.80 to 8525.80.90 and substitutes new subheadings 8525.8 to 8525.89.00.

- 1167.New subheading 8525.8 applies to television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.
- 1168.New subheading 8525.81.00 applies to high speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10 and 8525.80.90.
- 1169.New subheading 8525.82.00 applies to other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10 and 8525.80.90.
- 1170.New subheading 8525.83.00 applies to other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10 and 8525.80.90.
- 1171.New subheading 8525.89.00 applies to other goods of 8525.8 not specified in the above subheadings. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10 and 8525.80.90.
- 1172. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 319 Schedule 3 (heading 8529, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1173.Heading 8529 applies to parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 to 8528.
- 1174. This item omits the reference to '8525' in the description and substitutes '8524'. This amendment does not alter the scope of the heading.

Item 320 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8529.10 to 8529.90.90)

- 1175.Subheading 8529.10 applies to aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith. Subheading 8529.90 applies to all other goods of 8529. This item repeals subheadings 8529.10 to 8529.90.90 and substitutes new subheadings 8529.10.00 and 8529.90.00.
- 1176.New subheading 8529.10.00 applies to aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8529.10.20, 8529.10.30 and 8529.10.90. This changes does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1177.New subheading 8529.90.00 applies all other goods of 8529. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8529.90.20, 8529.90.30, 8529.90.90 and applicable subheadings in Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 and 95.
- 1178.As a result of the breadth of these transfers, it is not possible to ensure that these changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods. To ensure no importers are worse off, the customs duty rates for new subheading 8529.90.00 has been set to the lowest potential rate, being 'Free'.

Item 321 Schedule 3 (heading 8539, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1179.Heading 8539 applies to electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.
- 1180. This item omits the reference to 'light-emitting diode (LED) lamps' in the description and substitutes 'light-emitting diode (LED) light sources'. This amendment expands the scope of the heading; see the notes for item 322.

Item 322 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8539.50.00 and 8539.90.00)

- 1181.Subheading 8539.50.00 applies to light-emitting diode (LED) lamps. Subheading 8539.90.00 applies to parts of goods of heading 8539.
- 1182.This item repeals subheadings 8539.50.00 and 8539.90.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8539.5 to 8539.90.00.
- 1183.New subheading 8539.5 applies to light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.
- 1184.New subheading 8539.51.00 applies to light-emitting diode (LED) modules. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8543.70.00.
- 1185.New subheading 8539.52.00 applies to light-emitting diode (LED) lamps. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8539.50.00.
- 1186.New subheading 8539.9 applies to parts of goods of heading 8539.
- 1187.New subheading 8539.90.10 applies to parts of goods of subheading 8539.51.00 or 8539.52.00. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8543.90.90.
- 1188.New subheading 8539.90.90 applies to parts of all other goods of heading 8539. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8539.90.00.
- 1189. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 323 Schedule 3 (heading 8541)

- 1190.Heading 8541 applies to diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.
- 1191. This item repeals the heading and description and substitutes a new description. The new description is semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.

Item 324 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8541.40.00 and 8541.50.00)

- 1192.Subheading 8541.40.00 applies to photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED). Subheading 8541.50.00 applies to other semiconductor devices. This item repeals subheadings 8541.40.00 and 8541.50.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8541.4 to 8541.59.00.
- 1193.New subheading 8541.4 applies to photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED).
- 1194.New subheading 8541.41.00 applies to light-emitting diode (LED) of 8541.4. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8541.40.00.
- 1195.New subheading 8541.42.00 applies to photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8541.40.00.
- 1196.New subheading 8541.43.00 applies to photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8541.40.00.
- 1197.New subheading 8541.49.00 applies to other goods of 8541.4 not specified in the above subheadings. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8541.40.00.
- 1198.New subheading 8541.5 applies to other semiconductor devices.
- 1199.New subheading 8541.51.00 applies to semiconductor-based transducers. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1200.New subheading 8541.59.00 applies to other semiconductor devices of 8541.5. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1201.Goods of 8541.50.00 will transfer into new subheading 8541.51.00 and 8541.59.00. As a consequence of amending Note 9 of Chapter 85, to add 'semiconductor devices' goods will also transfer from applicable subheadings in Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 and 95. Note 9 of Chapter 85 specifies that the classification 8541 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.
- 1202.As a result of the breadth of these transfers, it is not possible to ensure that these changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods. To ensure no importers are worse off, the customs duty rates for new subheadings 8541.51.00 and 8541.59.00 have been set to the lowest potential rate, being 'Free'.

Item 325 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8543.30.90)

- 1203. This item inserts new subheading 8543.40.00 to provide for electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices.
- 1204. These goods transfer from subheading 8543.70.00. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 326 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8543.90 to 8543.90.90)

- 1205.Subheading 8543.90 applies to parts for goods of 8543. This item repeals subheadings 8543.90 to 8543.90.90 and substitutes new subheading 8543.90.00.
- 1206.New subheading 8543.90.00 applies to parts for goods of 8543. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8543.90.10, 8543.90.20 and 8543.90.90.
- 1207. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 327 Schedule 3 (heading 8548 to subheading 8548.90.90)

- 1208.Heading 8548 applies to waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
- 1209.This item repeals heading 8548 and subheading 8548.10 to 8548.90.90 and substitutes heading 8548.00.00.
- 1210.New heading 8548.00.00 applies to electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.90.10 and 8541.90.90.
- 1211.All goods from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90 which apply to waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, transfer to new heading 8549. See notes for item 329.
- 1212. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 328 Schedule 3 (at the end of Section XVI)

- 1213. This item inserts new heading 8549 and new subheadings 8549.1 to 8549.99.00 to provide for electrical and electronic waste and scrap.
- 1214.New heading 8549 applies to electrical and electronic waste and scrap.
- 1215.New subheading 8549.1 applies to waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators.
- 1216.New subheading 8549.11.00 applies to waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90.
- 1217.New subheading 8549.12.00 applies to other goods of 8549.1, containing lead, cadmium or mercury. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90.

- 1218.New subheading 8549.13.00 applies to goods of 8549.1 sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90.
- 1219.New subheading 8549.14.00 applies to goods of 8549.1 unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90.
- 1220.New subheading 8549.19.00 applies to all other good of 8549.1 not specified in earlier subheadings. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8548.10.30 and 8548.10.90.
- 1221.New subheading 8549.2 applies to goods of 8549 of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
- 1222.New subheading 8549.21.00 applies to goods of 8549.2 containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1223.New subheading 8549.29.00 applies to all other goods of 8549.2 not specified in subheading 8549.21.00. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1224.New subheading 8549.3 applies to other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards of 8549.
- 1225.New subheading 8549.31.00 applies to goods of 8549.3 containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1226.New subheading 8549.39.00 applies to all other goods of 8549.3. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1227.New subheading 8549.9 applies to all other goods of 8549 not specified in earlier subheadings.
- 1228.New subheading 8549.91.00 applies to goods of 8549.9 containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.
- 1229.New subheading 8549.99.00 applies to all other goods of 8549.9. Goods will transfer to this new subheading as outlined below.

- 1230.As a consequence of new Note 6 to Section XVI, which specifies the kinds of goods that can be classified as 'electrical and electronic waste' goods will also transfer from applicable subheadings in Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 and 95.
- 1231.As a result of the breadth of these transfers, it is not possible to ensure that these changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods. To ensure no importers are worse off, the customs duty rates for new subheadings 8549.11.00 to 8549.99.00 have been set to the lowest potential rate, being 'Free'.

Item 329 Schedule 3 (Section XVII, paragraph (k) of Note 2)

- 1232.Note 2 of Section XVII lists goods that cannot be classified as parts or parts and accessories for this Section.
- 1233. This item amends Note 2 to omit the reference 'lamps or lighting fittings' in paragraph (k) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 330 Schedule 3 (Chapter 87, at the end of the Notes)

- 1234.This item inserts new Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1235.New Subheading Note 1 specifies the kinds of windscreens and windows suitable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles of 8701 to 8705, that can be classified in subheading 8708.22.

Item 331 Schedule 3 (subheading 8701.20.00)

- 1236.Subheading 8701.20.00 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers. This item repeals subheading 8701.20.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8701.2 to 8701.29.00.
- 1237.New subheading 8701.2 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers.
- 1238.New subheading 8701.21.00 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers with only compression-ignition internal combustions piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel). The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8701.20.00.
- 1239.New subheading 8701.22.00 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers with both compression-ignition internal combustions piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8701.20.00.
- 1240.New subheading 8701.23.00 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers with both spark-ignition internal combustions piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8701.20.00.
- 1241.New subheading 8701.24.00 applies to road tractors for semi-trailers with only electric motor for propulsion. The classification of these goods are transfer from subheading 8701.20.00.

1242. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Items 332 to 335

- 1243.Items 332, 333, 334 and 335 omit the word 'reciprocating' from the descriptions for subheadings 8702.30, 8703.2, 8703.40 and 8703.60, respectively.
- 1244. These changes are made to improve the classification of goods and for consistency with new subheadings being inserted; see the notes for item 331.
- 1245.These amendments do not alter the scope of the subheading and do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 336 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8704.2 to 8704.32.00)

- 1246.Heading 8704 applies to motor vehicles for the transport of goods. Subheading 8704.2 applies to vehicles of 8704, with compression-ignition internal combustions piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), except for dumpers designed for off-highway use. Subheading 8704.3 applies to vehicles of 8704, with spark-ignition internal combustions piston engine, except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.
- 1247.This item repeals subheadings 8704.2 to 8704.32.00 and substitutes new subheadings 8704.2 to 8704.60.90.
- 1248.Subheading 8701.2 applies to vehicles of 8704, with only compression-ignition internal combustions piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.
- 1249.Subheading 8704.21 applies to vehicles of 8704.2 with a gross vehicle weight (g.v.w.), determined in accordance with Additional Note 7 of Chapter 87 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act, not exceeding 5 tons.
- 1250.Subheading 8704.21.10 applies to vehicles of 8704.21 being assembled with a g.v.w not exceeding 3.5 tonnes or with a g.v.w exceeding 3.5 tonnes. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.21.10.
- 1251.Subheading 8704.21.90 applies to all other vehicles of 8704.21. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.21.90.
- 1252.Subheading 8704.22.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.2 exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.22.00.
- 1253.Subheading 8704.23.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.2 exceeding 20 tonnes. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.23.00.
- 1254.Subheading 8701.3 applies to vehicles of 8704, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.

- 1255.Subheading 8704.31 applies to vehicles of 8704.3 with a gross vehicle weight (g.v.w.) not exceeding 5 tons.
- 1256.Subheading 8704.31.10 applies to vehicles of 8704.31 being assembled with a g.v.w not exceeding 3.5 tonnes or with a g.v.w exceeding 3.5 tonnes. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.1.10.
- 1257.Subheading 8704.31.90 applies to all other vehicles of 8704.31. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.31.90.
- 1258.Subheading 8704.32.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.3 exceeding 5 tonnes. These goods are already classified to subheading 8704.23.00.
- 1259.New subheading 8701.4 applies to vehicles of 8704, with compression-ignition internal combustions piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.
- 1260.New subheading 8704.41 applies to vehicles of 8704.4 with a gross vehicle weight (g.v.w.) not exceeding 5 tons.
- 1261.New subheading 8704.41.10 applies to vehicles of 8704.41 being assembled with a g.v.w not exceeding 3.5 tonnes or with a g.v.w exceeding 3.5 tonnes. These transfer from subheading 8704.21.10.
- 1262.New subheading 8704.41.90 applies to all other vehicles of 8704.41. These transfer from subheading 8704.21.90.
- 1263.New subheading 8704.42.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.4 exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.22.00.
- 1264.New subheading 8704.43.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.2 exceeding 20 tonnes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.23.00.
- 1265.New subheading 8704.5 applies to vehicles of 8704, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.
- 1266.New subheading 8704.51 applies to vehicles of 8704.5 with a gross vehicle weight (g.v.w.) not exceeding 5 tons.
- 1267.New subheading 8704.51.10 applies to vehicles of 8704.51 being assembled with a g.v.w not exceeding 3.5 tonnes or with a g.v.w exceeding 3.5 tonnes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.31.10.
- 1268.New subheading 8704.51.90 applies to all other vehicles of 8704.51. The classification of these of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.31.90.
- 1269.New subheading 8704.52.00 applies to vehicles of 8704.5 exceeding 5 tonnes. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.32.00.

- 1270.New subheading 8701.60 applies to vehicles of 8704, with only electric motor for propulsion, except for dumpers designed for off-highway use.
- 1271.New subheading 8704.60.10 applies to assembled vehicles of 8704.60. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.90.10.
- 1272.New subheading 8704.60.90 applies to all other vehicles of 8704.60. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8704.90.90.
- 1273. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 337 Schedule 3 (after subheading 8708.21.90)

- 1274. This item inserts new subheadings 8708.22 to 8708.22.99 to provide for front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter.
- 1275.New subheading 8708.22 applies to front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter.
- 1276.New subheading 8708.22.10 applies to goods of heading 8708.22 for the tractors of subheading 8701.10.00, 8701.30.00 or 8701.9, other than tractors for dumpers. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8708.29.30.
- 1277.New subheading 8708.22.9 applies to all other goods of heading 8708.22 not specified in subheading 8708.22.10.
- 1278.New subheading 8708.22.91 applies to goods of 8708.22.9 of a kind used in passenger motor vehicles. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8708.29.91.
- 1279.New subheading 8708.22.99 applies to all other goods of subheading 8708.22.9 not specified in 8708.22.91. These transfer from subheading 8708.29.99.
- 1280. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Items 338 to 342

- 1281.Items 338, 339, 340, 341 and 342 omit the word 'reciprocating' from the descriptions for subheadings 8711.10.00, 8711.20.00, 8711.30.00, 8711.40.00 and 8711.50.00, respectively.
- 1282.These changes are made to improve the classification of goods and for consistency with new subheadings being inserted. Item 331 refers.
- 1283.These amendments do not alter the scope of the subheading and do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 343 Schedule 3 (Chapter 88, before the Subheading Note)

1284.This item, in part, inserts title 'Note.' at the beginning of Chapter 88 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

- 1285. This item, in part, inserts new Note 1 of Chapter 88 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1286.New Note 1 specifies the kinds of goods that can be classified as 'unmanned aircraft' in this Chapter.

Item 344 Schedule 3 (Chapter 88, the title "Subheading Note.")

- 1287.This item repeals the title 'Subheading Note.' in Chapter 88 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act and substitutes the title "Subheading Notes.'.
- 1288. The amendment made by this item is consequential to the amendment made by item 345.

Item 345 Schedule 3 (Chapter 88, at the end of the Subheading Note)

- 1289.This item inserts new Subheading Note 2 of Chapter 88 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1290.New Subheading Note 2 provides meaning for the term 'maximum take-off weight' for subheading 8806.21.00 to 8806.24.00 and 8806.91.00 to 8806.94.00.

Item 346 Schedule 3 (heading 8802)

- 1291.Heading 8802 applies to all types of aircraft, including helicopters, aeroplanes, spacecraft, satellites and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles, except for those of heading 8801.
- 1292. This item repeals heading 8802 and substitutes a new description for heading 8802 to also exclude unmanned aircraft of heading 8806. The new description will be 'Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of 8806; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles'.
- 1293. The effect of this amendment is to narrow the scope of heading 8802. As a result goods will transfer to new heading 8806; see the notes for item 348. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 347 Schedule 3 (heading 8803 to subheading 8803.90.00)

- 1294.Heading 8803 applies to parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802.
- 1295.This item repeals heading 8803 and subheadings 8803.10.00 to 8803.90.00. The goods classified to these subheadings transfer to subheadings under new heading 8807; see the notes for item 348. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 348 Schedule 3 (at the end of Chapter 88)

- 1296. This item, in part, inserts new heading 8806 to provide for unmanned aircraft.
- 1297.New subheading 8806.10.00 applies to unmanned aircraft for the carriage of passengers. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8802.11.00, 8802.12.00, 8802.20.00, 8802.30.00 and 8802.40.00.

- 1298.New subheading 8806.2 applies to other goods of heading 8806 for remote-controlled flight, not specified in subheading 8806.10.00.
- 1299.New subheading 8806.21.00 applies to goods of 8806.2 with maximum take-off weight not more than 250g. The classification of these of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1300.New subheading 8806.22.00 applies to goods of 8806.2 with maximum take-off weight more than 250g but not more than 7kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1301.New subheading 8806.23.00 applies to goods of 8806.2 with maximum take-off weight more than 7kg but not more than 25kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1302.New subheading 8806.24.00 applies to goods of 8806.2 with maximum take-off weight more than 25kg but not more than 150kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1303.New subheading 8806.29.00 applies to all other goods of 8806.2. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00, 8802.12.00, 8802.20.00, 8802.30.00 and 8802.40.00.
- 1304.New subheading 8806.9 applies to other goods of 8806, not specified in 8806.10.00 or 8806.2.
- 1305.New subheading 8806.91.00 applies to goods of 8806.9 with maximum take-off weight not more than 250g. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1306.New subheading 8806.92.00 applies to goods of 8806.9 with maximum take-off weight more than 250g but not more than 7kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1307.New subheading 8806.93.00 applies to goods of 8806.9 with maximum take-off weight more than 7kg but not more than 25kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1308.New subheading 8806.94.00 applies to goods of 8806.9 with maximum take-off weight more than 25kg but not more than 150kg. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00 and 8802.20.00.
- 1309.New subheading 8806.99.00 applies to all other goods of 8806.9. The classification of these goods transfers from subheadings 8525.80.10, 8525.80.90, 8802.11.00, 8802.12.00, 8802.20.00, 8802.30.00 and 8802.40.00.
- 1310. This item, in part, inserts new heading 8807 to provide for parts of goods of 8801.00.00, 8802 or 8806.

- 1311.New subheading 8807.10.00 applies to propellers and rotors and parts thereof. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8803.10.00.
- 1312.New subheading 8807.20.00 applies to under-carriages and parts thereof. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8803.20.00.
- 1313.New subheading 8807.30.00 applies to other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8803.30.00.
- 1314.New subheading 8807.30.00 applies to all other parts not specified in the subheadings above. The classification of these goods transfers from subheading 8803.90.00.
- 1315. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 349 Schedule 3 (subheadings 8903.10.00 to 8903.99.90)

- 1316.Subheading 8903.1 applies to inflatable boats. Subheading 8903.9 applies to other boats of 8903 not specified in subheading 8903.1.
- 1317.This item repeals subheadings 8903.10.00 to 8903.99.90 and substitutes new subheadings 8903.1 to 8903.99.90.
- 1318. New subheading 8903.1 applies to inflatable boats, including rigid hull inflatable boats.
- 1319.New subheading 8903.11.00 applies to goods of 8903.1 fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg. These transfer from subheading 8903.10.00.
- 1320.New subheading 8903.12.00 applies to goods of 8903.1 not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg. These transfer from subheading 8903.10.00.
- 1321.New subheading 8903.19.00 applies to all other goods of 8903.1 not specified in the above subheadings. These transfer from subheading 8903.10.00.
- 1322.New subheading 8903.2 applies to sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor.
- 1323.New subheading 8903.21.00 applies to goods of 8903.2 of a length not exceeding 7.5m. These transfer from subheading 8903.91.10.
- 1324.New subheading 8806.22.00 applies to goods of 8903.2 of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m. These transfer from subheading 8903.91.10.
- 1325.New subheading 8806.23 applies to goods of 8903.2 of a length exceeding 24m.
- 1326.New subheading 8806.23.10 applies to goods of 8903.23 not exceeding 150 gross construction tons. These transfer from subheading 8903.91.10.
- 1327.New subheading 8806.23.90 applies to all other goods of 8903.23. These transfer from subheading 8903.91.90.

- 1328.New subheading 8903.3 applies to motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats.
- 1329.New subheading 8903.31.00 applies to goods of 8903.3 of a length not exceeding 7.5m. These transfer from subheading 8903.92.10.
- 1330.New subheading 8806.32.00 applies to goods of 8903.3 of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m. These transfer from subheading 8903.92.10.
- 1331.New subheading 8806.33 applies to goods of 8903.3 of a length exceeding 24m.
- 1332.New subheading 8806.33.10 applies to goods of 8903.33 not exceeding 150 gross construction tons. These transfer from subheading 8903.92.10.
- 1333.New subheading 8806.33.90 applies to all other goods of 8903.33. These transfer from subheading 8903.92.90.
- 1334.New subheading 8903.9 applies to other goods of 8903 not specified in the above subheadings.
- 1335.New subheading 8903.93.00 applies to goods of 8903.9 of a length not exceeding 7.5m. These transfer from subheading 8903.99.10.
- 1336.New subheading 8806.99 applies to goods of 8903.9 not specified in 8903.91.00.
- 1337.Subheading 8806.99.10 applies to goods of 8903.33 not exceeding 150 gross construction tons. These goods are already classified to 8903.99.10.
- 1338.Subheading 8806.99.90 applies to all other goods of 8903.33. These goods are already classified to 8903.99.90.
- 1339. These changes do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 350 Schedule 3 (Chapter 90, paragraph (f) of Note 1)

- 1340.Note 1 of Chapter 90 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 90 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1341. This item amends Note 1 to repeal paragraph (f) which excludes 'parts of general use' of base metal and similar articles of plastic from Chapter 90, and substitutes a new paragraph (f). The new paragraph continues to exclude parts of general use from Chapter 90, it specifies that parts of general use specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified to heading 9021.

Item 351 Schedule 3 (Chapter 90, Additional Note 2)

1342.Additional Note 2 of Chapter 90 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act specifies that for the purposes of subheadings 9021.10.41 and 9021.10.49, 'parts' does not include pegs,

protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings or buttons or other goods of 9606.

1343. This item omits the reference to '9021.10.41' and substitutes '9021.10.42'. This amendments is consequential to the amendments made by item 355.

Item 352 Schedule 3 (subheadings 9006.51.00 and 9006.52.00)

- 1344.Subheadings 9006.51.00 and 9006.52.00 apply to single lens reflex cameras for use with roll film not exceeding 35mm and cameras for use with film of a width less than 35mm respectively, other than those of 9006.30.00 and 9006.40.00.
- 1345. This item, in part, repeals subheading 9006.51.00. The goods classified to this subheading will transfer to subheadings 9006.53.00 and 9006.59.90. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1346. This item, in part, repeals subheading 9006.52.00. The goods classified to this subheading will transfer to subheading 9006.59.90. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 353 Schedule 3 (subheading 9006.53.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1347.Subheading 9006.53.00 applies to cameras other than those of 9006.30.00 to 9006.52.00, for roll film of a width of 35mm.
- 1348. This item, repeals the description of 9006.53.00, and substitutes a new description. The new description is 'for roll film of a width of 35mm'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 352, and allows for some goods of repealed subheading 9006.51.00 to transfer into this subheading.
- 1349. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 354 Schedule 3 (heading 9013)

- 1350.Heading 9013 applies to liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes, other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
- 1351. This item, repeals the description of 9013, and substitutes a new description. The new description is 'Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter'.

Item 355 Schedule 3 (subheading 9021.10.41)

- 1352.Subheading 9021.10.41 applies to metal parts of 9021.10.20 or 9021.10.30.
- 1353. This item repeals subheading 9021.10.41 and substitutes subheading 9021.10.42. The goods of 9021.10.41 transfer to subheading 9021.10.49. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

- 1354.New subheading 9021.10.42 applies to parts, as specified in Note 1(f) to this Chapter, being of titanium. The goods classified to this subheading will transfer from subheading 8108.90.00. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1355. The amendments made by this item are consequential to the amendments made by item 350.

Item 356 Schedule 3 (subheading 9021.10.90)

- 1356.Subheading 9021.10.90 applies to other orthopaedic or fracture appliances not specified in subheadings 9021.10.10 to 9021.10.49.
- 1357. This item repeals subheading 9021.10.90 and substitutes new subheadings 9021.10.9 to 9021.10.99. The amendments made by this item are consequential to the amendments made by item 350.
- 1358.New subheading 9021.10.9 applies to other orthopaedic or fracture appliances not specified in subheadings 9021.10.10 to 9021.10.49.
- 1359.New subheading 9021.10.91 applies to parts, as specified in Note 1(f) to this Chapter, excluding titanium. These transfer from subheadings 7317.00.90, 7318.14.00, 7318.15.00, 7318.16.00, 7318.19.00, 7318.22.00, 7318.24.00 and 7318.29.00.
- 1360.New subheading 9021.10.99 applies to all other parts and goods not specified in earlier subheadings. These transfer from subheading 8108.90.00 and 9021.10.90.
- 1361. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 257 Schedule 3 (subheading 9021.29.00)

- 1362.Subheading 9021.29.00 applies to dental fittings.
- 1363. This item repeals subheading 9021.29.00 and substitutes new subheadings 9021.29 to 9021.29.90. The amendments made by this item are consequential to the amendments made by item 350.
- 1364.New subheading 9021.29 applies to dental fittings.
- 1365.New subheading 9021.29.10 applies to parts, as specified in Note 1(f) to this Chapter, excluding titanium. These transfer from subheadings 7317.00.90, 7318.14.00, 7318.15.00, 7318.16.00, 7318.19.00, 7318.22.00, 7318.24.00 and 7318.29.00.
- 1366.New subheading 9021.29.90 applies to all other parts and goods not specified in earlier subheadings. These transfer from subheading 8108.90.00 and 9021.29.00.
- 1367. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 358 Schedule 3 (heading 9022, the description of goods in column 2)

1368.Heading 9013 applies to apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including

radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, x-ray tubes and other x-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.

1369. This item omits the reference 'or gamma' from the description and substitutes ', gamma or other ionising'. This amendment expands the scope of the heading. As a consequence goods transfer from subheading 9018.90.00 to subheadings 9022.21.00 and 9022.29.00.

Item 359 Schedule 3 (subheading 9022.2, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1370.Subheading 9022.2 applies to apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.
- 1371. This item omits the reference 'or gamma' from the description and substitutes ', gamma or other ionising'. This amendment expands the scope of the subheading. As a consequence goods transfer from subheading 9018.90.00 to subheadings 9022.21.00 and 9022.29.00.

Item 360 Schedule 3 (subheading 9027.80.00)

- 1372.Subheading 9027.80.00 applies to other instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, excluding goods of 9027.10.00 to 9027.50.00.
- 1373. This item repeals subheading 9027.80.00 and substitutes new subheadings 9027.8 to 9027.89.00.
- 1374.New subheading 9027.8 applies to other instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, excluding goods of 9027.10.00 to 9027.50.00.
- 1375.New subheading 9027.81.00 applies to mass spectrometers. These transfer from subheading 9027.80.00.
- 1376.New subheading 9027.89.00 applies to all other goods of subheading 9027.8. These transfer from subheading 9027.80.00.
- 1377. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 361 Schedule 3 (subheading 9030.3, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1378.Subheading 9030.3 applies to other instruments and apparatus, of heading 9030, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power.
- 1379. This item omits the reference 'power' from the description and substitutes 'power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices)'. This amendment clarifies the scope of the subheading. No goods transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 362 Schedule 3 (subheading 9030.82.00, the description of goods in column 2)

1380.Subheading 9030.82.00 applies to other instruments or apparatus of heading 9030 for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices.

1381. This item repeals and substitutes the description of subheading 9030.82.00. The new description is 'For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)'. No goods transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 363 Schedule 3 (subheading 9031.41.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1382.Subheading 9031.41.00 applies to other optical instruments or appliances of heading 9031 for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices.
- 1383. This item repeals and substitutes the description of subheading 9031.41.00. The new description is 'For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)'. No goods transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 364 Schedule 3 (subheading 9114.10.00)

- 1384.Subheading 9114.10.00 applies to other clock or watch parts, being springs, including hair-springs.
- 1385. This item repeals subheading 9114.10.00. The goods classified to this subheading will transfer to subheading 9114.90.00. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 365 Schedule 3 (Chapter 92, paragraph (e) of Note 1)

- 1386.Note 1 of Chapter 92 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 92 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1387.This item omits the reference '9705.00.00 or 9706.00.00' from paragraph (e) and substitutes '9705 or 9706'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (e) of Note 1 of Chapter 92.

Item 366 Schedule 3 (Chapter 93, paragraph (f) of Note 1)

- 1388.Note 1 of Chapter 93 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 93 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1389.This item omits the reference '9705.00.00 or 9706.00.00' from paragraph (f) and substitutes '9705 or 9706'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (f) of Note 1 of Chapter 93.

Item 367 Schedule 3 (Chapter 94, heading)

1390.Chapter 94 of Schedule 3 to the Customs tariff Act applies to furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.

1391. This item amends Chapter 94 heading to omit the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' in and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. The effect of this amendment is to improve the description of these goods. Goods do not transfer as a consequence of this amendment.

Item 368 Schedule 3 (Chapter 94, paragraph (f) of Note 1)

- 1392.Note 1 of Chapter 94 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 94 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1393. This item omits the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' from paragraph (f) and substitutes 'lamps or light sources and parts thereof'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (f) of Note 1 of Chapter 94.

Item 369 Schedule 3 (Chapter 94, paragraph (l) of Note 1)

- 1394.Note 1 of Chapter 94 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 94 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1395. This item omits the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' from paragraph (l) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (l) of Note 1 of Chapter 94.

Item 370 Schedule 3 (Chapter 94, paragraph (l) of Note 1)

- 1396.Note 1 of Chapter 94 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 94 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1397. This item omits the reference 'electric garlands' from paragraph (l) and substitutes 'lighting strings'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (l) of Note 1 of Chapter 94.

Item 371 Schedule 3 (Chapter 94, Note 4)

- 1398.Note 4 of Chapter 94 specifies the kind of 'prefabricated buildings' that can be classified to heading 9406.
- 1399. This item repeals Note 4 and substitutes a new Note 4 to also provide that prefabricated buildings of heading 9406 include 'modular building units' of the kind described in the new note.

Item 372 Schedule 3 (subheadings 9401.30.00 and 9401.40.00)

- 1400.Subheadings 9401.30.00 and 9401.40.00 applies to swivel seats with variable height adjustment and seats other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds, respectively.
- 1401. This item repeals subheadings 9401.30.00 and 9401.40.00 and substitutes new subheadings 9401.3 to 9401.49.00.
- 1402.New subheading 9401.3 applies to swivel seats with variable height adjustment.

- 1403.New subheading 9401.31.00 applies to swivel seats with variable height adjustment of wood. These transfer from subheading 9401.30.00.
- 1404.New subheading 9401.39.00 applies to all other swivel seats with variable height adjustment of 9401.3. These transfer from subheading 9401.30.00.
- 1405.New subheading 9401.4 applies to seats other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds.
- 1406.New subheading 9401.41.00 applies to seats other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds of wood. These transfer from subheading 9401.40.00.
- 1407.New subheading 9401.49.00 applies to all other seats other than garden seats or camping equipment convertible into beds of 9401.4. These transfer from subheading 9401.40.00.
- 1408. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 373 Schedule 3 (subheadings 9401.90 to 9401.90.90)

- 1409.Subheading 9401.9 applies to parts of seats of 9401.
- 1410. This item repeals subheadings 9401.9 to 9401.90.90 and substitutes new subheadings 9401.9 to 9401.99.90.
- 1411.New subheading 9401.9 applies to parts of seats of 9401.
- 1412.New subheading 9401.91.00 applies to parts of seats of 9401 of wood. These transfer from subheading 9401.90.90.
- 1413.New subheading 9401.99 applies to all other parts of seats of 9401 other than those of 9401.91.00.
- 1414.New subheading 9401.99.10 applies to parts of 9401.99 of seats of a kind used for aircraft. These transfer from subheading 9401.90.10.
- 1415.New subheading 9401.99.20 applies to parts of 9401.99 of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles. These transfer from subheading 9401.90.20.
- 1416.New subheading 9401.99.90 applies to all other parts of 9401.99 other than those of 9401.99.10 and 9401.99.20. These transfer from subheading 9401.90.90.
- 1417. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 374 Schedule 3 (subheading 9403.90.00)

- 1418.Subheading 9403.90.00 applies to parts of furniture of 9403.
- 1419. This item repeals subheading 9403.90.00 and substitutes new subheadings 9403.9 to 9403.99.00.

1420.New subheading 9403.9 applies to parts of furniture of 9403.

- 1421.New subheading 9403.91.00 applies to parts of furniture of 9403 of wood. These transfer from subheading 9403.90.00.
- 1422.New subheading 9403.99.00 applies to all other parts of furniture of 9403 other than those of 9403.90.10. These transfer from subheading 9403.90.00.
- 1423. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 375 Schedule 3 (after subheading 9404.30.00)

- 1424. This item inserts new subheading 9404.40.00 to provide for quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters).
- 1425.These transfer from subheading 9404.90.00. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 376 Schedule 3 (heading 9405, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1426.Heading 9405 applies to lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.
- 1427. This item omits the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' from the in paragraph (l) and substitutes 'luminaires and lighting fittings'. This amendment maintains the scope of heading 9405.

Item 377 Schedule 3 (subheadings 9405.10.00 to 9405.60.00)

- 1428.Subheadings 9405.10.00 to 9405.60.00 provide for different types of lamps, lights and lighting fittings and illuminated signs.
- 1429.This item repeals subheadings 9405.10.00 to 9405.60.00 and substitutes new subheadings 9405.1 to 9405.69.00.
- 1430.New subheading 9405.1 applies to chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares.
- 1431.New subheading 9405.11.00 applies to goods of 9405.1 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.10.00.
- 1432.New subheading 9405.19.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.1. These transfer from subheading 9405.10.00.
- 1433.New subheading 9405.2 applies to electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires.
- 1434.New subheading 9405.21.00 applies to goods of 9405.2 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.20.00.

- 1435.New subheading 9405.29.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.2. These transfer from subheading 9405.20.00.
- 1436.New subheading 9405.3 applies to lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees.
- 1437.New subheading 9405.31.00 applies to goods of 9405.3 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.30.00.
- 1438.New subheading 9405.39.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.3. These transfer from subheading 9405.30.00.
- 1439.New subheading 9405.4 applies to other electric luminaires and lighting fittings.
- 1440.New subheading 9405.41.00 applies to photovoltaic goods of 9405.4 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.40.00.
- 1441.New subheading 9405.42.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.4 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.40.00.
- 1442.New subheading 9405.49.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.4. These transfer from subheading 9405.40.00.
- 1443.New subheading 9405.50 applies to non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings.
- 1444.Subheading 9405.50.10 applies to candlesticks of glass. These goods are already classified to subheading 9405.50.10.
- 1445.New subheading 9405.50.90 applies to all other goods of 9405.5. These goods are already classified to subheading 9405.50.90.
- 1446.New subheading 9405.6 applies to illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like.
- 1447.New subheading 9405.61.00 applies to goods of 9405.6 designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources. These transfer from subheading 9405.60.00.
- 1448.New subheading 9405.69.00 applies to all other goods of 9405.6. These transfer from subheading 9405.60.00.
- 1449. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 378 Schedule 3 (after subheading 9406.10.00)

- 1450. This item inserts new subheading 9406.20.00 to provide for modular building units, of steel.
- 1451.These transfer from subheading 9406.90.00. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 379 Schedule 3 (Chapter 95, after paragraph (o) of Note 1)

- 1452.Note 1 of Chapter 95 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 95 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1453. This item inserts new paragraph (p) into Note 1 of Chapter 95 to exclude unmanned aircraft of heading 8806 from being classified in Chapter 95.

Item 380 Schedule 3 (Chapter 95, paragraphs (p), (q), (r), (s) and (t) of Note 1)

- 1454.Item 379 adds new paragraph (p) into Note 1 of Chapter 95 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'unmanned aircraft' from Chapter 95.
- 1455.Consequent to the changes made by item 379, this item renumbers paragraphs (p), (q), (r), (s) and (t) of Note 1 of Chapter 95 as paragraphs (q), (r), (s), (t) and (u) respectively.

Item 381 Schedule 3 (Chapter 95, paragraph (t) of Note 1)

- 1456.Note 1 of Chapter 95 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 95 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1457. This item omits the reference 'electric garlands' from the in paragraph (t) and substitutes 'lighting strings'. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (t) of Note 1 of Chapter 95.

Item 382 Schedule 3 (Chapter 95, paragraphs (u), (v) and (w) of Note 1)

- 1458.Item 379 adds new paragraph (p) into Note 1 of Chapter 95 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'unmanned aircraft' from Chapter 95.
- 1459.Consequent to the changes made by item 379, this item renumbers paragraphs (u), (v) and (w) of Note 1 of Chapter 95 as paragraphs (v), (w) and (x) respectively.

Item 383 Schedule 3 (Chapter 95, at the end of the Notes)

- 1460. This item inserts new Note 6 of Chapter 95 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1461.Note 6 of Chapter 95, specifies the kinds of goods that may be classified as 'amusement park rides', 'water park amusements' and 'fairground amusements' for the purposes of heading 9508.

Item 384 Schedule 3 (heading 9504)

- 1462.Heading 9504 applies to video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.
- 1463. This item, repeals the description of 9504, and substitutes a new description. The new description is 'Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment'.

1464.No goods transfer as a result of this amendment.

Item 385 Schedule 3 (heading 9507, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1465.Heading 9507 applies to fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of 9208 or 9705.00.00) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.
- 1466. This item omits the reference '9705.00.00 from the description of heading 9507 and substitutes '9705'. This amendment maintains the scope heading 9507.

Item 386 Schedule 3 (heading 9508 to subheading 9508.90.00)

- 1467.Heading 9508 applies to roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.
- 1468. This item repeals heading 9508 and subheadings 9508.10.00 and 9508.90.00, and substitutes new heading 9508 and new subheadings 9508.10.00 to 9508.40.00.
- 1469.New heading 9508 applies to travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.
- 1470.Subheading 9508.10.00 applies to travelling circuses and travelling menageries. These goods are already classified to subheading 9508.10.00.
- 1471.New subheading 9508.2 applies to amusement park rides and water park amusements.
- 1472.New subheading 9508.21.00 applies to roller coasters. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1473.New subheading 9508.22.00 applies to carousels, swings and roundabouts. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1474.New subheading 9508.23.00 applies to dodge'em cars. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1475.New subheading 9508.24.00 applies to motion simulators and moving theatres. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1476.New subheading 9508.25.00 applies to water rides. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1477.New subheading 9508.26.00 applies to water park amusements. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1478.New subheading 9508.29.00 applies to all other goods of 9805.2. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.

- 1479.New subheading 9508.30.00 applies to fairground amusements. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1480.New subheading 9508.40.00 applies to travelling theatres. These transfer from subheading 9508.90.00.
- 1481. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 387 Schedule 3 (Chapter 96, paragraph (k) of Note 1)

- 1482.Note 1 of Chapter 96 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 96 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1483. This item omits the reference 'lamps and lighting fittings' from the in paragraph (k) and substitutes 'luminaries and lighting fittings. This amendment maintains the scope of paragraph (k) of Note 1 of Chapter 96.

Item 388 Schedule 3 (subheading 9609.10.00, the description of goods in column 2)

- 1484.Subheading 9609.10.00 applies to pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.
- 1485. This item repeals and substitutes the description of 9609.10.00. The new description is 'pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath'.
- 1486.Goods do not transfer as a result of this amendment. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 389 Schedule 3 (heading 9617.00.00)

- 1487.Heading 9617.00.00 applies to vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.
- 1488. This item repeals and substitutes the description of 9617.00.00. The new description is 'vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners'.
- 1489.Goods do not transfer as a result of this amendment. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 390 Schedule 3 (heading 9619)

- 1490.Heading 9619 applies to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.
- 1491. This item repeals and substitutes the description of heading 9619. The new description is 'sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material'. The effect of this amendment is to clarify the scope of the heading.
- 1492.Goods do not transfer as a result of this amendment. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 391 Schedule 3 (subheadings 9620.00.3 to 9620.00.33)

- 1493.Subheading 9620.00.3 applies to monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles solely or principally for apparatus of 8519 to 8521 or 8525 to 8528.
- 1494. This item repeals subheadings 9620.00.3 and 9620.00.33, and substitutes new subheading 9620.00.30.
- 1495.New heading 9620.00.30 applies to monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles solely or principally for apparatus of 8519 to 8521 or 8524 to 8528. As a result of this amendment goods will transfer from repealed subheadings 9620.00.31, 9620.00.32 and 9620.00.39.
- 1496. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 392 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, paragraph (b) of Note 1)

- 1497.Note 1 of Chapter 97 lists goods that are excluded from Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1498. This item omits the reference '9706.00.00' from paragraph (b) and substitutes '9706'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 408, to maintain the scope of Note 1 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 393 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, after Note 1)

1499. This item inserts new Note 2 of Chapter 97 to exclude mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of a commercial character even if produced by artists from Chapter 97.

Item 394 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 2)

- 1500.Item 393 adds new Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude 'mass-produced mosaics of a commercial character' from Chapter 97.
- 1501.Consequent to the changes made by item 393, this item renumbers Note 2 of Chapter 97 as Note 3 of Chapter 97.

Item 395 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 2)

- 1502.Current Note 2 of Chapter 97 specifies the kind of goods that can be classified to heading 9702.00.00 as 'original engravings, prints and lithographs'.
- 1503. This item omits the reference '9702.00.00' from Note 2 and substitutes '9702'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 405, to maintain the scope of Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 396 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 3)

- 1504.Item 393 adds new Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, cast or works of a commercial character from Chapter 97.
- 1505.Consequent to the changes made by item 393, this item renumbers Note 3 of Chapter 97 as Note 4 of Chapter 97.

Item 397 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 3)

- 1506.Current Note 3 of Chapter 97 specifies that heading 9703.00.00 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if created by artists.
- 1507. This item omits the reference '9703.00.00' from Note 3 and substitutes '9703'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 406, to maintain the scope of Note 3 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 398 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 4)

- 1508.Item 393 adds new Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, cast or works of a commercial character' from Chapter 97.
- 1509.Consequent to the changes made by item 393, this item renumbers Note 4 of Chapter 97 as Note 5 of Chapter 97.

Item 399 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, paragraph (A) of Note 4)

- 1510.Current paragraph (A) of Note 4 of Chapter 97 specifies that subject to Notes 1 to 3 of this Chapter, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not any other Chapter.
- 1511.Item 393 adds new Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude mosaic that are mass-produced reproductions, cast or works of a commercial character' from Chapter 97.
- 1512.Consequent to the changes made by item 393, this item omits the reference 'Notes 1 to 3' from Note 4 and substitutes 'Notes 1 to 4'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 408, the effect is to maintain the scope of Note 4 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 400 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, paragraph (B) of Note 4)

- 1513.Current paragraph (B) of Note 4 of Chapter 97 specifies that heading 9706.00.00 does not apply to articles of the proceeding headings of this Chapter.
- 1514. This item omits the reference '9706.00.00' from Note 3 and substitutes '9706'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 408, the effect is to maintain the scope of Note 4 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 401 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Note 5)

- 1515.Item 393 adds new Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act to exclude mosaics that are mass-produced productions, cast or works of a commercial character' from Chapter 97.
- 1516.Consequent to the changes made by item 393, this item renumbers Note 5 of Chapter 97 as Note 6 of Chapter 97.

Item 402 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, paragraphs (a) and (b) of Additional Note 1)

- 1517.Current paragraph (a) of Additional Note 1 of Chapter 97 specifies that coins which are legal tender in the country of issue, even when presented in a case, are not covered by heading 9705.00.00.
- 1518.Current paragraph (b) of Additional Note 1 of Chapter 97 specifies that coins are not covered by 9705.00.00 unless presented as collections or separate pieces clearly intended for a particular collection.
- 1519. This item omits the reference '9705.00.00' from paragraphs (a) and (b) of Additional Note 1 and substitutes '9705'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 407, to maintain the scope of Additional Note 1 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 403 Schedule 3 (Chapter 97, Additional Note 2)

- 1520.Additional Note 2 of Chapter 97 specifies that goods produced as a commercial undertaking to commemorate an event, whether or not limited in quantity or circulation, are not covered by heading 9705.00.00 as collectors' pieces unless they have attained that interest by reason of their age or rarity.
- 1521. This item omits the reference '9705.00.00' from Additional Note 2 and substitutes '9705'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 407, to maintain the scope of Additional Note 2 of Chapter 97 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 404 Schedule 3 (heading 9701 to subheading 9701.90.00)

- 1522.Headings 9701 applies to paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of 4906.00.00 and other than hand painted or hand decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.
- 1523. This item repeals heading 9701 and subheadings 9701.10.00 to 9701.90.00 and substitutes new heading 9701 and new subheadings 9701.2 to 9701.99.00.
- 1524.New heading 9701 applies to paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of 4906.00.00 and other than hand painted or hand decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.
- 1525.New subheading 9701.2 applies to goods of 9701 of an age exceeding 100 years.

- 1526.New subheading 9701.21.00 applies to paintings, drawings and pastels of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9701.10.00.
- 1527.New subheading 9701.22.00 applies to mosaics of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9701.90.00.
- 1528.New subheading 9701.29.00 applies to all other goods of 9701.2 of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9701.90.00.
- 1529.New subheading 9701.9 applies to goods of 9701 of an age of 100 years or less.
- 1530.New subheading 9701.91.00 applies to paintings, drawings and pastels of an age of 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9701.10.00.
- 1531.New subheading 9701.92.00 applies to mosaics of an age of 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9701.90.00.
- 1532.New subheading 9701.99.00 applies to all other goods of 9701.2 of an age of 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9701.90.00.
- 1533. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 405 Schedule 3 (heading 9702.00.00)

- 1534.Headings 9702.00.00 applies to original engravings, prints and lithographs.
- 1535. This item repeals heading 9702.00.00 and substitutes new heading 9702 and substitutes new subheadings 9702.10.00 and 9702.90.00.
- 1536.New heading 9702 applies to original engravings, prints and lithographs.
- 1537.New subheading 9702.10.00 applies to original engravings, prints and lithographs of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9702.00.00.
- 1538.New subheading 9702.90.00 applies to original engravings, prints and lithographs of an age of 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9702.00.00.
- 1539. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 406 Schedule 3 (heading 9703.00.00)

- 1540.Headings 9703.00.00 applies to original sculpture and statuary, in any material.
- 1541. This item repeals heading 9703.00.00 and substitutes new heading 9703 and substitutes new subheadings 9703.10.00 and 9703.90.00.
- 1542.New heading 9703 applies to original sculpture and statuary, in any material.
- 1543.New subheading 9703.10.00 applies to original sculpture and statuary, in any material of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9703.00.00.

- 1544.New subheading 9703.90.00 applies to original sculpture and statuary, in any material of an age 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9703.00.00.
- 1545. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 407 Schedule 3 (heading 9705.00.00)

- 1546.Headings 9705.00.00 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.
- 1547. This item repeals heading 9705.00.00 and substitutes new heading 9705 and substitutes new subheadings 9705.10.00 and 9705.39.00.
- 1548.New heading 9705 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.
- 1549.New subheading 9705.10.00 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1550.New heading 9705.2 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest.
- 1551.New subheading 9705.21.00 applies to human specimens and parts thereof of 9705.2. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1552.New subheading 9705.22.00 applies to extinct or endangered species and parts thereof of 9705.2. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1553.New subheading 9705.29.00 applies to all other goods of 9705.2. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1554.New subheading 9705.3 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest.
- 1555.New subheading 9705.31.00 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest of an age exceeding 100 years. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1556.New subheading 9705.90.00 applies to collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest of an age of 100 years or less. These goods transfer from 9705.00.00.
- 1557. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 408 Schedule 3 (heading 9706.00.00)

- 1558.Headings 9706.00.00 applies to antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.
- 1559. This item repeals heading 9706.00.00 and heading 9706 and substitutes new subheadings 9706.10.00 and 9706.90.00.

1560.New heading 9706 applies to antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.

- 1561.New subheading 9706.10.00 applies to antiques of an age exceeding 250 years. These goods transfer from 9706.00.00.
- 1562.New subheading 9706.90.00 applies to all other antiques of 9706. These goods transfer from 9706.00.00.
- 1563. These amendments do not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 409 Schedule 4 (table item 36, column headed "Description of goods", paragraph (a))

- 1564. Table item 36 of Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act provides a concessional duty rate of 'Free' for vehicles aged 30 years or more that meet the requirements set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) of the table item.
- 1565. This item omits the reference 'or 8704.31.10' from paragraph (a) of the description of goods, and substitutes ', 8704.31.10, 8704.41.10 or 8704.51.10'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 336, to maintain the scope of table item 36 of Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 410 Schedule 4 (table item 38, column headed "Description of goods", subparagraph (b)(i))

- 1566.Table item 38 of Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act provides a concessional duty rate of 'Free' for goods, prescribed by by-law, which meet the requirements set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) of the table item.
- 1567. This item omits the reference 'or 8701.20.00' from subparagraph (b)(i) of the description of goods, and substitutes '8701.21.00, 8701.22.00, 8701.23.00, 8701.24.00, 8701.29.00'. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 331, the effect is to maintain the scope of table item 38 of Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act.

Item 411 Schedule 4A (after table item 63)

- 1568. This item inserts new table item 63A into Schedule 4A of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 4A specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Singaporean originating goods.
- 1569. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00 and applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Singaporean originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1570. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 412 Schedule 5 (after table item 54)

- 1571. This item inserts new table item 54A into Schedule 5 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 5 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for US originating goods.
- 1572. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are US originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1573. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 413 Schedule 6 (after table item 57)

- 1574. This item inserts new table item 57A into Schedule 5 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 6 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Thai originating goods.
- 1575. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Thai originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1576. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 414 Schedule 6A (after table item 71)

- 1577. This item inserts new table item 71A into Schedule 6A of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 6A specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Peruvian originating goods.
- 1578. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Peruvian originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1579. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 415 Schedule 6A (cell at table item 143, column 2)

- 1580. Table item 143 of Schedule 6A of the Customs Tariff Act specifies the customs duty rate for Peruvian originating goods classified to subheading 3808.93.90.
- 1581. This item repeals the cell in column 2, which provides the subheading '3808.93.90', and substitutes '3808.93.00'. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1582. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 134.

Item 416 Schedule 6A (after table item 187)

- 1583. This item inserts new table item 187A into Schedule 6A of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1584.New table item 187A provides that prescribed Peruvian originating goods classified to new subheading 4015.12.00 will have the duty rate listed in column 3 for the relevant time period applied. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1585.Prescribed goods are a subset of goods classified subheading, which are prescribed in the *Customs Tariff Regulations 2004*. Only goods that are prescribed will have the duty rate listed in column 3 applied. All other goods classified to that subheading will have a duty rate of 'Free' applied.
- 1586. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 148.

Item 417 Schedule 6A (after table item 307)

- 1587. This item inserts new table item 307A into Schedule 6A of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 6A specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Peruvian originating goods.
- 1588.New table item 307A provides that Peruvian originating goods classified to new subheading 8428.70.00 will have the duty rate listed in column 3 apply from the relevant time period set out in column 3. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1589. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 271.

Item 418 Schedule 6A (table item 338)

- 1590. This item repeals table item 338 and substitutes new table items 338, 338A, 338B and 338C which provide for prescribed Peruvian originating goods classified to new subheadings 8525.81.00, 8525.82.00, 8525.83.00 and 8525.89.00. These new table items will have the duty rate listed in column 3 apply from the relevant time period set out in column 3. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1591.Prescribed goods are a subset of goods classified subheading, which are described in the *Customs Tariff Regulations 2004*. Only goods that are prescribed will have the duty rate listed in column 3 applied. All other goods classified to that subheading will have a duty rate of 'Free' applied.

1592. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 318.

Item 419 Schedule 6A (table item 389)

- 1593. This item inserts new table items 389A, 389B, 389C, 389D, 389E, 389F, 389G, 389H, 389J and 389K, which provide for prescribed Peruvian originating goods classified to new subheadings 8806.21.00, 8806.22.00, 8806.23.00, 8806.24.00, 8806.29.00, 8806.91.00, 8806.92.00, 8806.93.00, 8806.94.00 and 8806.99.00. These new table items will have the duty rate listed in column 3 apply from the relevant time period set out in column 3. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1594.Prescribed goods are a subset of goods classified subheading, which are described in the *Customs Tariff Regulations 2004*. Only goods that are prescribed will have the duty rate listed in column 3 applied. All other goods classified to that subheading will have a duty rate of 'Free' applied.
- 1595. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 348.

Item 420 Schedule 6A (table item 400)

- 1596. This item repeals table item 400 of Schedule 6A to the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1597. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 373. As the duty rates listed in column 3 of table item 400 have already been reduced to 'Free' no replacement table item is required. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 421 Schedule 7 (after table item 56)

- 1598. This item inserts new table item 56A into Schedule 7 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 7 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Chilean originating goods.
- 1599. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Chilean originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1600. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 422 Schedule 8 (after table item 62)

1601. This item inserts new table item 62A into Schedule 8 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 8 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand originating goods.

- 1602. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1603. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 423 Schedule 8A (after table item 63)

- 1604. This item inserts new table item 63A into Schedule 8A of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 8A specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Pacific Island originating goods.
- 1605. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Pacific Island originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1606. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 424 Schedule 8B (after table item 64)

- 1607. This item inserts new table item 64A into Schedule 8B of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 8B specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Trans-Pacific Partnership originating goods.
- 1608. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Trans-Pacific Partnership originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1609. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 425 Schedule 8B (table items 135, 140, 217, 218, 225, 226, 290 to 297, 343 to 346, 503 and 565)

1610. This item repeals table items 135, 140, 217, 218, 225, 226, 290 to 297, 343 to 346, 503 and 565 of Schedule 8B to the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

1611. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 130, 134, 189, 190, 200, 201, 202, 203, 318 and 373. As the duty rates listed in column 3 of the table items listed above have already been reduced to 'Free' no replacement table item is required.

Item 426 Schedule 9 (after table item 61)

- 1612. This item inserts new table item 61A into Schedule 9 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 9 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Malaysian originating goods.
- 1613. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Malaysian originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1614. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 427 Schedule 9A (after table item 69)

- 1615. This item inserts new table item 69A into Schedule 9A of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 9A specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Indonesian originating goods.
- 1616. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Indonesian originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1617. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 428 Schedule 10 (after table item 61)

- 1618. This item inserts new table item 61A into Schedule 10 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 10 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Korean originating goods.
- 1619.This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Korean originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.

1620. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 429 Schedule 10 (table items 235 and 236)

- 1621. This item repeals table items 235 and 236 of Schedule 8B to the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1622. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 189. As the duty rates listed in column 3 of the table items listed above have already been reduced to 'Free', no replacement table item is required.

Item 430 Schedule 11 (after table item 61)

- 1623. This item inserts new table item 61A into Schedule 11 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 11 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Japanese originating goods.
- 1624. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Japanese originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1625. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 431 Schedule 11 (table items 231 and 232)

- 1626. This item repeals table items 231 and 232 of Schedule 11 to the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.
- 1627. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 189. As the duty rates listed in column 3 of the table items listed above have already been reduced to 'Free', no replacement table item is required.

Item 432 Schedule 12 (after table item 67)

- 1628. This item inserts new table item 67A into Schedule 12 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 12 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Chinese originating goods.
- 1629. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Chinese originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.

1630. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 433 Schedule 13 (after table item 69)

- 1631. This item inserts new table item 69A into Schedule 13 of the Customs Tariff Act. Schedule 13 specifies preferential rates of customs duty for Hong Kong originating goods.
- 1632. This amendment is consequential to the amendments made by item 86, which inserts new subheading 2404.11.00, which applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco. These goods transfer from subheading 2403.91.00 and 2403.99.80. These goods are dutiable at the 'applicable rate' which is determined in accordance with the provisions of section 19ACA of the Customs Tariff Act. This amendment will ensure that these goods remain dutiable at the applicable rate even if they are Hong Kong originating goods, in accordance with section 16 of the Customs Tariff Act.
- 1633. This amendment does not alter the rate of customs duty applicable to the goods.

Item 434 Application provision

- 1634. This item provides that amendments made by the Schedule of the Bill apply in relation to:
 - (a) goods imported into Australia on or after the commencement of this item; and
 - (b) goods imported into Australia before the commencement of this item, where the time for working out the rate of import duty on the goods had not occurred before that commencement.

Attachment A

Statement of Compatibility with Human Rights

Prepared in accordance with Part 3 of the Human Rights (Parliamentary Scrutiny) Act 2011

Customs Tariff Amendment (2022 Harmonized System Changes) Bill 2021

This Bill is compatible with human rights and freedoms recognised or declared in the international instruments listed in section 3 of the *Human Rights (Parliamentary Scrutiny)* Act 2011.

Overview of the Bill

This Bill amends the *Customs Tariff Act 1995* (Customs Tariff Act) to implement the outcomes of the sixth review of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. The chapters, headings, subheadings (both international and domestic), and legal notes contained in Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act will be amended to:

- create new tariff classifications to better identify emerging technologies;
- create and remove tariff classification to reflect changing patterns of international trade;
- improve monitoring of substances of concern, including chemicals controlled under international agreements such as the Montreal Convention and the Chemical Weapons Convention; and
- improve the monitoring of certain environmental goods which are potentially being over-exploited.

The Bill also amends certain concessional items in Schedule 4 to the Customs Tariff Act to update references to Schedule 3 subheadings and maintain the scope of the items. The Bill amends Schedules 4A to 13 to ensure that preferential rates of customs duty provided under free trade agreements are maintained, consistent with the negotiated outcomes of those agreements.

In addition to the amendments made by the Bill, consequential amendments are also made to the *Customs Act 1901* to implement the sixth review of the Harmonized System.

Collectively, the amendments revise the tariff codes under which goods are currently traded internationally between States.

Human rights implications

The Bill does not engage any of the applicable rights or freedoms.

Conclusion

The Bill is compatible with the human rights as it does not raise any human right issues.

The Hon. Jason Wood, Assistant Minister for Customs, Community Safety and Multicultural Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Home Affairs